HB 5703 by FTC, Precourt; (Compare to 1ST ENG/S 2000) Tax on Communications and Utility Services

HB 708	7 by	FTC, Pre	court, Al	britton, Grant, Workman, Smi	th, Roberson, K, Crisafulli (CO	-INTRODUCERS)
Baxley;	(Cor	npare to S	5 0076) Ec	conomic Development		
856716	А	S	FAV	BFT, Altman	btw L.62 - 63:	02/28 02:32 PM
260648	А	S	FAV	BFT, Norman	Delete L.119 - 120:	02/28 02:32 PM
237284	А	S	WD	BFT, Margolis	btw L.160 - 161:	02/28 02:32 PM
824448	А	S	FAV	BFT, Norman	btw L.189 - 190:	02/28 02:32 PM
269836	А	S	FAV	BFT, Norman	Delete L.218 - 219:	02/28 02:32 PM
873310	А	S	FAV	BFT, Altman	btw L.271 - 272:	02/28 02:32 PM
783522	А	S	FAV	BFT, Norman	Delete L.410 - 444:	02/28 02:32 PM
593852	А	S	FAV	BFT, Norman	btw L.444 - 445:	02/28 02:32 PM
749210	А	S	FAV	BFT, Altman	Delete L.445 - 588:	02/28 02:32 PM
225318	А	S	FAV	BFT, Altman	btw L.638 - 639:	02/28 02:32 PM
531888	А	S	FAV	BFT, Norman	btw L.646 - 647:	02/28 02:32 PM

HB 7089 by FTC, Precourt; (Compare to CS/S 2068) Corporate Income Tax

SB 770	by H	ays ; (Ider	ntical to	H 0361) Exemptions from Local B	usiness Taxes	
826528	А	S	WD	BFT, Gardiner	btw L.54 - 55:	02/28 02:29 PM
709714	А	S	RCS	BFT, Gardiner	Delete L.55:	02/28 02:29 PM

CS/SB 980 by **ED, Margolis**; (Similar to CS/CS/H 1343) Discretionary Sales Surtaxes

CS/SJR 1056 by **MS, Norman (CO-INTRODUCERS) Sachs**; (Similar to CS/H 0093) Homestead Property Tax Exemption for Surviving Spouse of Military Veteran or First Responder

CS/SB	1058 by	/ MS, N	Norman ((CO-INTRODUCERS) Sachs;	(Similar to CS/H 0095) Homestead P	Property Tax
Exempti	ons					
879068	А	S	RCS	BFT, Norman	Delete L.91 - 92:	02/28 02:29 PM

CS/SB 1110 by CA, Altman; (Similar to CS/1ST ENG/H 7069) Tax Refund Programs

CS/CS/	CS/SB	1184	by CJ, TR	R, AG, Norman ; (Similar to H ()513) Department of Agriculture and	Consumer Services
142044	А	S	RCS	BFT, Norman	Delete L.89:	02/28 02:29 PM
788010	А	S	WD	BFT, Norman	Delete L.349 - 366:	02/28 02:29 PM
439188	А	S	RCS	BFT, Norman	Delete L.367 - 369:	02/28 02:29 PM

The Florida Senate

COMMITTEE MEETING EXPANDED AGENDA

BUDGET SUBCOMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND TAX Senator Norman, Chair Senator Altman, Vice Chair

	MEETING DATE: TIME: PLACE:	Tuesday, Fe 11:30 a.m.– 301 Senate	–1:30 p.r	n.					
	MEMBERS:	Senator Nor Sachs	rman, Ch	air; Senator Altman, Vice Chair; Senators Alexa	nder, Gardiner, Margolis, and				
TAB	BILL NO. and INTRO	BILL DESCRIPTION and O. and INTRODUCER SENATE COMMITTEE ACTIONS COMMITTE							
1	HB 5703 Finance and Tax Comm Precourt (Compare H 5001, S 20		Chang commu	Communications and Utility Services; es rate at which sales price of certain inications services are taxed & rate of nal tax on certain communications services.	Favorable Yeas 4 Nays 0				
			BFT BC	02/28/2012 Favorable					
2	HB 7087, 2nd Eng. Finance and Tax Comm Precourt / Albritton / Gra Workman / Smith / Rob Crisafulli (Compare H 123, H 201 821, CS/H 939, CS/CS/ 1213, H 1345, S 76, S 2 CS/S 592, S 806, CS/C 1108, CS/CS/S 1150, C	ant / erson, K / 1, H 371, H /H 1119, H 294, S 342, S/CS/S	transfe Cancer secure at certa payme Collect for elec tax exer repairs to man turbine exemp eligibili Job Ta that is o certain certain receivir is exen savings revises authori incentiv may be entities revises develop certain designa	nic Development; Authorizes moneys rred to board of directors of H. Lee Moffitt Center & Research Institute to be used to financing to pay costs for specified purposes an facilities & other properties; revises nt & distribution of funds in Cigarette Tax ion Trust Fund; provides sales tax exemption stricity used by packinghouses; expands sales emptions on labor, parts, & equipment used in of certain aircraft; exempts certain items used ufacture, produce, or modify aircraft & gas engines & parts; revises condition for tion for machinery & equipment; revises ty for tax credits under Urban High-Crime Area x Credit Program; increases amount of income exempt from corporate income tax under circumstances; requires taxpayers to submit sworn statements to DOR as condition of ng exemption; increases amount of income that the from franchise tax imposed on banks & associations under certain circumstances; eligibility criteria for certain tax credits zed under entertainment industry financial ve program; revises limits on tax credits that e claimed by qualified community development under New Markets Development Program; restrictions on qualified community oment entity making cash interest payments on long-term debt securities; authorizes ation of enterprise zones in Charlotte & Citrus es; authorizes DOR to adopt emergency rules. 02/28/2012 Fav/10 Amendments	Fav/10 Amendments (260648, 269836, 593852, 225318, 856716, 824448, 531888, 873310, 749210, 783522) Yeas 4 Nays 0				

COMMITTEE MEETING EXPANDED AGENDA

Budget Subcommittee on Finance and Tax Tuesday, February 28, 2012, 11:30 a.m.—1:30 p.m.

TAB	BILL NO. and INTRODUCER	BILL DESCRIPTION and SENATE COMMITTEE ACTIONS	COMMITTEE ACTION
3	HB 7089 Finance and Tax Committee / Precourt (Compare CS/S 2068)	Corporate Income Tax; Adopts 2012 version of Internal Revenue Code for purposes of coporate income tax; provides for retroactive operation. BFT 02/28/2012 Favorable BC	Favorable Yeas 4 Nays 0
4	SB 770 Hays (Similar H 7125, Identical H 361)	Exemptions from Local Business Taxes; Specifying that an individual licensed and operating as a broker associate or sales associate is not required to apply for an exemption from a local business tax or take certain actions relating to a local business tax; prohibiting a local governing authority from holding such exempt individual liable for the failure of a principal or employer to comply with certain obligations related to a local business tax or from requiring the exempt individual to take certain actions related to a local business tax; prohibiting a local governing authority from requiring a principal or employer to provide personal or contact information for such exempt individuals in order to obtain a local business tax receipt, etc. CA 02/06/2012 Favorable BFT 02/28/2012 Fav/CS BC	Fav/CS Yeas 4 Nays 0
5	CS/SB 980 Education Pre-K - 12 / Margolis (Similar CS/CS/H 1343)	Discretionary Sales Surtaxes; Expanding the purposes for which revenues from the school capital outlay surtax may be used; making the use of surtax revenues for specified additional purposes contingent upon certain school board actions relating to the reduction of certain property taxes during the time the surtax is in effect; requiring approval of the electors in order to use surtax revenues for the additional purposes authorized by the act, etc. ED 02/14/2012 Fav/CS BFT 02/28/2012 Favorable BC	Favorable Yeas 4 Nays 0

COMMITTEE MEETING EXPANDED AGENDA

Budget Subcommittee on Finance and Tax Tuesday, February 28, 2012, 11:30 a.m.—1:30 p.m.

TAB	BILL NO. and INTRODUCER	BILL DESCRIPTION and SENATE COMMITTEE ACTIONS	COMMITTEE ACTION
6	CS/SJR 1056 Military Affairs, Space, and Domestic Security / Norman (Similar CS/HJR 93, Compare CS/H 95, Link CS/S 1058)	Homestead Property Tax Exemption for Surviving Spouse of Military Veteran or First Responder; Proposing an amendment to the State Constitution to allow the Legislature by general law to provide ad valorem homestead property tax relief to the surviving spouse of a military veteran who died from service- connected causes while on active duty or a surviving spouse of a first responder who died in the line of duty, provide definitions with respect thereto, and provide an effective date, etc. MS 01/26/2012 Fav/CS CA 02/06/2012 Favorable JU 02/20/2012 Favorable BFT 02/28/2012 Favorable	Favorable Yeas 4 Nays 0
7	CS/SB 1058 Military Affairs, Space, and Domestic Security / Norman (Similar CS/H 95, Compare CS/HJR 93, Link CS/SJR 1056)	BC Homestead Property Tax Exemptions; Citing this act as the "Fallen Heroes Family Tax Relief Act"; exempting from taxation the homestead property of the surviving spouse of a first responder who dies in the line of duty; providing definitions for "first responder" and "line of duty"; providing construction with respect to the applicable tax roll and the date of death, etc. MS 01/26/2012 Fav/CS	Fav/CS Yeas 4 Nays 0
		CA 02/06/2012 Favorable JU 02/20/2012 Favorable BFT 02/28/2012 Fav/CS BC	
8	CS/SB 1110 Community Affairs / Altman (Similar CS/H 7069)	Tax Refund Programs; Deleting the limitation on the maximum amount of tax refunds a business may receive under the qualified defense contractor and space flight business tax refund program; deleting the limitation on the maximum amount of tax refunds a business may receive under the tax refund program for qualified target industry businesses; authorizing the reduction of local financial support requirements for qualified target industry businesses in specified counties; revising the list of specified counties, etc.	Favorable Yeas 4 Nays 0
		MS 01/26/2012 Favorable CA 02/21/2012 Fav/CS BFT 02/28/2012 Favorable BC	

COMMITTEE MEETING EXPANDED AGENDA

Budget Subcommittee on Finance and Tax

Tuesday, February 28, 2012, 11:30 a.m.—1:30 p.m.

TAB	BILL NO. and INTRODUCER	BILL DESCRIPTION and SENATE COMMITTEE ACTIONS	COMMITTEE ACTION
9	CS/CS/CS/SB 1184 Criminal Justice / Transportation / Agriculture / Norman (Similar H 513, CS/S 154, Compare CS/CS/H 1021, CS/H 1197, CS/CS/CS/H 1399, CS/S 1866)	Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services; Prohibiting certain governmental entities from charging stormwater management assessments or fees on certain bona fide farm operations except under certain circumstances; requiring that the portion of fuel sales tax collected from a county sheriff's office be returned to the sheriff's office to offset the ongoing fuel costs; authorizing a sheriff's office that is licensed as a local government user to take a credit on the monthly diesel fuel tax return under prescribed conditions; revising the Florida Uniform Traffic Control Law to authorize the use of citrus harvesting equipment and citrus fruit loaders to transport certain agricultural products and to authorize the use of certain motor vehicles to transport citrus, etc. AG 01/23/2012 Fav/CS TR 02/07/2012 Fav/CS BFT 02/28/2012 Fav/CS BC	Fav/CS Yeas 4 Nays 0

Other Related Meeting Documents

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT (This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.) Prepared By: The Professional Staff of the Budget Subcommittee on Finance and Tax HB 5703 BILL: Finance and Tax Committee: Precourt INTRODUCER: Tax on Communications and Utility Services SUBJECT: February 28, 2012 DATE: **REVISED**: ANALYST STAFF DIRECTOR REFERENCE ACTION 1. Cote Diez-Arguelles BFT Favorable 2. BC 3. 4. 5. 6.

I. Summary:

HB 5703 shifts state revenue collections from the General Revenue fund and local governments to the Public Education Capital Outlay and Debt Service Trust Fund (PECO).

This bill is effective July 1, 2012.

This bill substantially amends sections 202.12 and 203.01 of the Florida Statutes.

II. Present Situation:

The sale of communications services which originate and terminate in Florida, or originate or terminate in Florida and are billed to a Florida address, are subject to the state communications services tax at a rate of 6.65 percent, except for direct-to-home satellite service, which is taxed at a rate of 10.8 percent. Residential telephone service, which does not include mobile telephone service, is exempt from this tax.

The revenue collected pursuant to this tax is distributed by the same formula as the state sales tax, as provided by s. 212.20(6), F.S., except that the direct-to-home satellite revenue is distributed pursuant to s. 202.18(2), F.S.¹ Approximately 10.8 percent is distributed to local governments through county and municipal revenue sharing, the Local Government Half-cent Sales Tax Clearing Trust Fund and the distribution to counties of \$29,915,500 that was previously funded from pari-mutuel tax revenues. Smaller amounts are distributed to qualified

¹ Section 202.18(2), F.S., provides that 63 percent of the direct-to-home satellite revenue is distributed by the same formula as the state sales tax with the remaining 37 percent distributed to the Local Government Half-Cent Clearing Trust Fund.

counties for emergency distributions, selected sports facilities, and to the Public Employee Relations Trust Fund. The remainder of taxes remitted goes into the General Revenue Fund.

The tax on gross receipts for communications services is levied under ch. 203, F.S., at a base rate of 2.37 percent plus an additional 0.15 percent, for a total of 2.52 percent, on the sale of communications services. The tax is administered and collected pursuant to the provisions of ch. 202, F.S., but the exemption for communications services sold to residential households does not apply to the gross receipts tax levied at the base rate. All revenue received pursuant to this tax goes to the Public Education Capital Outlay and Debt Service ("PECO") Trust Fund. The use of such funds is limited to paying the principal or interest on bonds to finance capital projects for institutions of higher learning, community colleges, vocational technical schools, or public schools, deposit into any reserve funds related to the issuance of such bonds, or direct payment of the cost of any public educational facility capital project.

Section 215.61, F.S., limits the amount of PECO bonds that may be issued to 90 percent of the amount which the State Board of Education determines can be serviced by gross receipts tax revenues, based on the average annual amount of revenue collected in the most recent 24 months before the date of issuance of the bonds.

In 2010 the legislature reduced the communications services tax rate to 6.65 percent from 6.8 percent and created the 0.15 additional gross receipts tax on communications services to divert money from the communications services tax distribution to the PECO Trust Fund².

The PECO Estimating Conference met on January 13, 2012 and forecasted that by the end of FY 2011-12, undispersed, previously approved appropriations would exceed available cash in the PECO Trust Fund by \$275.5 million. For FY 2012-13, the conference reduced the forecast of the maximum amount available for appropriation to zero. This estimate assumed \$250 million in previously authorized bonds would not be issued, and receipts into the PECO Trust Fund that were not needed to pay debt would be used to pay for previously appropriated projects, including those for which bonds had been scheduled but not issued. As a result, the amount of undispersed, pre-existing appropriations that exceeded cash dropped to \$178.8 million by the end of FY 2012-13.

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

The bill reduces the state communications services tax rate to 6.2 percent from 6.65 percent and increases the additional gross receipts tax rate on communication services from 0.15 percent to 0.6 percent. The combined tax rate on communication services will not change, since the existing residential exemption for the state sales tax applies to the increased percentage of the gross receipts tax.

² 2010-149, L.O.F.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

The Revenue Estimating Conference estimates that the bill will decrease general revenue by \$39.3 million and local government revenue by \$5.0 million in FY 2012-13 with a \$47.1 million recurring impact to general revenue and a \$6.0 million recurring impact to local governments. Revenues to the Public Education Capital Outlay and Debt Service Trust Fund (PECO) will be increased by \$44.3 million in FY 2012-13, with a \$53.1 million recurring impact.

B. Private Sector Impact:

None.

C. Government Sector Impact:

The increased tax revenues to the PECO fund will increase bonding capacity, resulting in an increase in the maximum available appropriations from the fund to approximately \$383.8 million in FY 2012-13, compared to zero available appropriations available under the current official PECO forecast.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

None.

VIII. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

None.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES	F	L	0	R	Т	D	А	н	С) ι	JS	S E		0	F	F	2	Е	Р	R	Е	s	Е	Ν	Т	А	Т	1	V	Е	s
----------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----	----	-----	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

	HB 5703 2012		HB 5703 2012
1	A bill to be entitled	29	to a service address in this state,
2	An act relating to the tax on communications and	30	
3	utility services; amending s. 202.12, F.S.; changing	31	when sold at retail, computed on each taxable sale for the
4	the rate at which the sales price of certain	32	purpose of remitting the tax due. The gross receipts tax imposed
5	communications services are taxed; amending ss.	33	by chapter 203 shall be collected on the same taxable
6	202.12001 and 203.001, F.S.; conforming cross-	34	transactions and remitted with the tax imposed by this
7	references; amending s. 203.01, F.S.; changing the	35	paragraph. If no tax is imposed by this paragraph by reason of
8	rate of the additional tax on certain communications	36	s. 202.125(1), the tax imposed by chapter 203 shall nevertheless
9	services; providing an effective date.	37	be collected and remitted in the manner and at the time
10		38	prescribed for tax collections and remittances under this
11	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:	39	chapter.
12		40	Section 2. Section 202.12001, Florida Statutes, is amended
13	Section 1. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section	41	to read:
14	202.12, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:	42	202.12001 Combined rate for tax collected pursuant to ss.
15	202.12 Sales of communications servicesThe Legislature	43	202.12(1)(a) and 203.01(1)(b). $-\underline{A} = \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2$
16	finds that every person who engages in the business of selling	44	2010-149, Laws of Florida, the dealer of communication services
17	communications services at retail in this state is exercising a	45	may collect a combined rate of 6.8 percent comprised of $\underline{6.2}$ $\underline{6.65}$
18	taxable privilege. It is the intent of the Legislature that the	46	percent and $\underline{0.6}$ $\underline{0.15}$ percent required by ss. 202.12(1)(a) and
19	tax imposed by chapter 203 be administered as provided in this	47	203.01(1)(b)3., respectively, as long as the provider properly $% \left(\left({{{\mathbf{x}}_{i}}} \right) \right)$
20	chapter.	48	reflects the tax collected with respect to the two provisions as
21	(1) For the exercise of such privilege, a tax is levied on	49	required in the return to the Department of Revenue.
22	each taxable transaction, and the tax is due and payable as	50	Section 3. Section 203.001, Florida Statutes, is amended
23	follows:	51	to read:
24	(a) Except as otherwise provided in this subsection, at a	52	203.001 Combined rate for tax collected pursuant to ss.
25	rate of 6.2 6.65 percent applied to the sales price of the	53	202.12(1)(a) and 203.01(1)(b) <u>A</u> In complying with ss. 1-3, ch.
26	communications service which:	54	2010-149, Laws of Florida, the dealer of communication services
27	1. Originates and terminates in this state, or	55	may collect a combined rate of 6.8 percent comprised of $\underline{6.2}$ $\underline{6.65}$
28	2. Originates or terminates in this state and is charged	56	percent and $\underline{0.6}$ $\underline{0.15}$ percent required by ss. 202.12(1)(a) and
	Page 1 of 3	'	Page 2 of 3
(CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions. hb5703-00		CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions. hb5703-0

-00

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

	HB 5703 2012
57	203.01(1)(b)3., respectively, as long as the provider properly
58	reflects the tax collected with respect to the two provisions as
59	required in the return to the Department of Revenue.
60	Section 4. Paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section
61	203.01, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
62	203.01 Tax on gross receipts for utility and
63	communications services
64	(1)
65	(b)1. The rate applied to utility services shall be 2.5
66	percent.
67	2. The rate applied to communications services shall be
68	2.37 percent.
69	3. There shall be an additional rate of $0.6 + 0.15$ percent
70	applied to communication services subject to the tax levied
71	pursuant to s. 202.12(1)(a), (c), and (d). The exemption
72	provided in s. 202.125(1) applies to the tax levied pursuant to
73	this subparagraph.
74	Section 5. This act shall take effect July 1, 2012.
	Dare 2 - (2
	Page 3 of 3
(CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions. hb5703-00

CourtSmart Tag Report

Room: SB 301 Case: Type: Caption: Senate Budget Subcommittee on Finance and Tax Judge: Started: 2/28/2012 11:59:40 AM Ends: 2/28/2012 1:11:59 PM Length: 01:12:20 11:59:41 AM Senator Norman - Meeting called to order 11:59:49 AM Roll Call 12:00:00 PM Sen. Norman - CS/CS/CS/SB 1184, amendment 788010 on Fertilizer will not be offered today 12:00:50 PM SB 770 - Nanci Cornwell, Legislative Assistant for Sen. Hays, explains bill Sen. Norman 12:01:25 PM 12:01:41 PM Nanci Cornwell - Amendment 709714 Sen. Norman - amendment adopted 12:01:45 PM Nanci Cornwell - Amendment 826528 late filed withdrawn by Sen. Hays 12:01:56 PM 12:02:00 PM Sen. Norman Trey Price, Public Policy Representative, Florida Realtors supports the bill 12:02:29 PM 12:02:47 PM Sen. Norman Frank Meiners, Associate Industries of Florida waives in support 12:02:53 PM Sen. Norman 12:02:53 PM 12:02:58 PM Amber Hughes, Legislative Advocate, Florida League of Cities 12:03:36 PM Sen. Norman Sen. Norman - motion for Committee Substitute 12:03:49 PM 12:03:54 PM Roll Call - SB 770 12:04:03 PM Sen. Norman - SB 770 reported favorably as a committee substitute Sen. Norman - HB 5703 12:04:13 PM Jose Diez-Arguelles, Staff Director, Senate Budget Subcommittee on Finance and Tax 12:04:23 PM Sen. Norman 12:05:22 PM Sen. Margolis 12:05:24 PM Jose Diez-Arguelles 12:05:33 PM Sen. Margolis 12:05:52 PM Sen. Norman 12:06:08 PM 12:06:27 PM Roll Call - HB5703 Sen. Norman - HB 5703 is reported favorably 12:06:36 PM 12:06:54 PM Jose Diez-Arguelles - HB 7087 12:11:33 PM Sen. Norman Sen. Margolis 12:11:42 PM 12:12:01 PM Jose Diez-Arguelles 12:12:10 PM Sen. Margolis Jose Diez-Arguelles 12:12:11 PM Sen. Margolis 12:12:18 PM Sen. Norman 12:12:25 PM 12:12:28 PM Sen. Margolis 12:12:37 PM Sen. Norman 12:12:44 PM Sen. Sachs 12:12:54 PM Sen. Norman 12:13:00 PM Sen. Sachs Sen. Norman 12:13:03 PM 12:13:11 PM Sen. Altman Sen. Norman - Amendment 260648 12:13:19 PM 12:13:47 PM Sen. Altman 12:13:51 PM Sen. Sachs 12:14:04 PM Sen. Norman 12:14:20 PM Sen. Altman 12:14:29 PM Sen. Margolis 12:15:06 PM Sen. Norman Sen. Margolis 12:15:47 PM Sen. Sachs 12:16:21 PM Sen. Norman 12:16:40 PM

12:16:44 PM	Sen. Sachs
12:16:56 PM	Sen. Norman
12:17:35 PM	Sen. Altman
12:17:45 PM	Sen. Altman - amendment adopted
12:17:53 PM	Sen. Norman - Amendment 269836
12:18:10 PM	Sen. Sachs
12:18:32 PM	Sen. Norman
12:18:34 PM	Sen. Sachs
12:18:44 PM	Sen. Altman - amendment adopted
12:19:01 PM	Sen. Norman
12:19:01 PM	Sen. Norman - Amendment 593852
12:19:16 PM	Sen. Altman
12:19:20 PM	Sen. Sachs
12:19:27 PM	Sen. Norman
12:19:34 PM 12:19:53 PM	Sen. Sachs Sen. Norman
12:19:56 PM	Sen. Sachs
12:20:00 PM	Sen. Norman
12:20:00 PM	Sen. Sachs
12:20:34 PM	Sen. Norman
12:20:04 PM	Sen. Altman
12:21:19 PM	Sen. Altman - Harry Duncanson, Chair Government Affairs, Printing Association of Florida waives in
	support
12:21:36 PM	Stephen Hogge, Lobbyist, Florida League of Cities
12:23:44 PM	Sen. Norman
12:23:50 PM	Stephen Hogge
12:24:10 PM	Sen. Norman
12:24:19 PM	Stephen Hogge
12:24:38 PM	Sen. Norman
12:24:42 PM	Stephen Hogge
12:24:49 PM	Sen. Sachs
12:25:08 PM	Stephen Hogge
12:25:12 PM	Sen. Sachs
12:25:41 PM	Stephen Hogge
12:25:54 PM	Sen. Sachs
12:26:14 PM	Stephen Hogge
12:26:42 PM	Sen. Sachs
12:26:53 PM	Sen. Altman
12:27:07 PM	Sen. Sachs
12:27:10 PM	Sen. Margolis
12:28:24 PM	Stephen Hogge
12:29:32 PM	Sen. Altman
12:29:49 PM 12:31:05 PM	Harry Duncanson, Chair Government Affairs, Printing Association of Florida Sen. Norman
12:31:24 PM	Harry Duncanson
12:31:32 PM	Sen. Norman
12:31:34 PM	Harry Duncanson
12:32:00 PM	Sen. Altman
12:32:16 PM	Kathy Till, Commissioner, City of Apopka, and Florida League of Cities
12:34:24 PM	Sen. Norman
12:34:47 PM	Kathy Till
12:35:20 PM	Sen. Altman
12:36:21 PM	Kathy Till
12:37:23 PM	Sen. Altman
12:37:40 PM	Sen. Sachs
12:38:23 PM	Sen. Norman
12:39:24 PM	Sen. Altman - amendment adopted
12:39:45 PM	Sen. Norman - Amendment 824428
12:40:57 PM	Sen. Altman - amendment adopted
12:41:11 PM	Sen. Altman
12:41:19 PM	Sen. Norman - Amendment 531888
12:41:55 PM	Sen. Altman - amendment adopted

12:42:10 PM	Sen. Altman
12:42:16 PM	Sen. Norman - Amendment 783522
12:42:34 PM	Sen. Altman
12:42:35 PM	Sen. Altman
12:42:44 PM	Sen. Norman
12:42:54 PM	Sen. Altman 225318
12:43:23 PM	Sen. Norman
12:43:29 PM	Joseph Spratt Info Only
12:43:33 PM	Sen. Margolis
12:43:49 PM	Sen. Altman
12:43:58 PM	Sen. Norman
12:44:00 PM	Joseph Spratt
12:44:38 PM	Sen. Margolis
12:44:50 PM	Joseph Spratt
12:45:14 PM	Sen. Margolis
12:45:51 PM	Sen. Norman
12:46:00 PM	Sen. Altman
12:46:34 PM	Sen. Norman
12:46:41 PM	Sen. Margolis
12:46:44 PM	Sen. Norman
12:47:14 PM	Sen. Margolis
12:47:30 PM	Sen. Norman
12:47:37 PM	Sen. Margolis
12:47:42 PM	Sen. Altman
12:48:30 PM	Sen. Norman
12:48:42 PM	Sen. Margolis
12:48:49 PM	Sen. Norman 85676 Late filed Sen. Altman
12:49:24 PM 12:50:05 PM	Sen. Norman
12:50:33 PM	873310 Late Filed Sen. Altman
12:50:33 PM	Sen. Norma
12:50:41 PM	Sen Altman
12:51:22 PM	Sen Norman
12:51:45 PM	749210 Late filed Sen. Altman
12:51:49 PM	Sen. Norman
12:51:54 PM	Sen. Altman
12:52:54 PM	Sen. Norman
12:52:59 PM	Sen. Sachs
12:53:13 PM	Sen. Norman
12:53:14 PM	Sen. Altman
12:53:36 PM	Sen. Norman
12:53:47 PM	Chris Ranung, President, IATSE local 477 waives in support of the amendment
12:53:52 PM	Sen. Norman
12:53:57 PM	Leah Sokolowsky, Location Manager/Scout, Film Florida, waives in support of amendment
12:54:05 PM	Sen. Norman
12:54:12 PM	Candace Barnes, Director, Government Relations, Universal Studios waives in support of amendment
12:54:15 PM	Sen. Norman
12:54:20 PM	Eddy Labrador, Legislative Counsel, Broward County, waives in support
12:54:24 PM	Sen. Norman
12:54:50 PM	Sen. Margolis 237284
12:55:51 PM	Sen. Norman
12:55:56 PM	Sen. Margolis withdraws amendment
12:56:03 PM	Sen. Norman
12:56:35 PM	Elizabeth Gianni, Vice President of Government Relations, Sanford-Burnham Medical Research Institute,
waives in supp	
12:56:37 PM	Sen. Norman
12:56:38 PM	Jamie Wilson, Vice President, Moffitt Cancer Center, waives in support of bill
12:56:40 PM	Sen. Norman
12:56:42 PM	Nancy Stephens, Executive Director, Manufacturers Association of Florida waives in support of bill
12:56:45 PM	Sen. Norman
12:56:47 PM	Stephen Shiver, Associated Industries, waives in support of bill
12:56:50 PM	Sen. Norman

12:57:08 PM	Roll Call - HB 7087
12:57:17 PM	Sen. Norman - HB 7087 reported favorably
12:57:29 PM	Jose Diez-Arguelles - HB 7089
12:57:54 PM	Sen. Norman
12:58:01 PM	Sen. Sachs
12:58:08 PM	Jose Diez-Arguelles
12:58:14 PM	Sen. Norman
12:58:29 PM	Roll Call - HB 7089
12:58:39 PM	Sen. Norman - HB 7089 reported favorably
12:59:00 PM	Sen. Margolis - CS/SB 980
1:00:25 PM	Sen. Norman
1:00:42 PM	Iraida Mendez Cartaya, Assistant Superintendent, Miami-Dade County Public Schools waives in support
1:00:47 PM	Sen. Norman
1:01:00 PM	Roll Call - CS/SB 980
1:01:09 PM	Sen. Norman - CS/SB 980 reported favorably
1:01:24 PM	Sen. Altman
1:01:37 PM	Sen. Norman - CS/SJR 1056
1:02:19 PM	Sen. Altman
1:02:32 PM	Matt Puckett, Lobbyist, Florida Police Benevolent Association, waives in support
1:02:41 PM	Sen. Altman
1:02:46 PM	Sen Altman
1:03:03 PM	Roll Call - CS/SJR 1056
1:03:12 PM	Sen. Altman - CS/SJR 1056 reported favorably
1:03:27 PM	Sen. Norman - CS/SB 1058 Sen. Altman
1:03:42 PM 1:03:51 PM	Matt Puckett, Florida Police Benevolent Association, waives in support
1:03:54 PM	Sen. Norman - Amendment 879068
1:04:03 PM	Sen. Altman
1:04:18 PM	Amendment adopted
1:04:25 PM	Sen. Altman
1:05:09 PM	Roll Call - CS/SB 1058 as amended
1:05:19 PM	Sen. Altman - CS/SB 1058 favorable reported as a committee substitute
1:05:28 PM	Sen. Norman
1:05:36 PM	CS/SB 1110
1:05:39 PM	Sen. Altman
1:06:41 PM	Sen. Norman
1:06:49 PM	Jeff Sharkey, Capitol Alliance Group, Space X, waives in support
1:06:55 PM	Jennifer Martin, Governmental Affairs Coordinator, Florida Chamber of Commerce, waives in support
1:06:58 PM	Sen. Norman
1:07:14 PM	Roll Call - CS/SB 1110
1:07:23 PM	Sen. Norman - CS/SB 1110 reported favorably
1:07:36 PM	Sen. Altman
1:07:47 PM	Sen. Norman - CS/CS/CS/SB 1184
1:08:34 PM	Sen. Altman
1:08:40 PM	Sen. Norman - Amendment 439188
1:09:02 PM	Sen. Altman
1:09:22 PM	Sen. Norman
1:09:32 PM	Sen. Altman - Amendment 439188 adopted
1:09:43 PM	Late filed Amendment 142044
1:09:56 PM	Sen. Norman
1:10:09 PM	Sen. Altman
1:10:16 PM	Chris Lyon, Attorney, Florida Association of Special Districts, waives in support of amendment
1:10:19 PM	Sen. Altman - Amendment adopted
1:10:39 PM	Sen. Altman
1:10:41 PM	Alan Shelby, Government Relations Director, florida Forestry Association, waives in support
1:10:49 PM	Cindy Littlejohn, Legislative Consultant, Plum Creek Timber waives in support
1:10:50 PM	Sen. Altman Sen. Altman - motion for committee substitute
1:11:02 PM 1:11:12 PM	Roll Call - CS/CS/CS/SB 1184 as amended
1:11:22 PM	Sen. Altman - CS/CS/CS/SB 1184 as amended Sen. Altman - CS/CS/CS/CS/SB 1184 reported favorably as a committee substitute
1:11:35 PM	Sen. Norman
1:11:59 PM	Meeting adjourned

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT (This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.) Prepared By: The Professional Staff of the Budget Subcommittee on Finance and Tax HB 7087 BILL: Finance & Tax Committee, Precourt and others INTRODUCER: **Economic Development** SUBJECT: February 23, 2012 DATE: 2/28/12 **REVISED**: ANALYST STAFF DIRECTOR REFERENCE ACTION 1. Fournier Diez-Arguelles BFT Fav/10 amendments 2. BC 3. 4. 5. 6.

Please see Section VIII. for Additional Information:

A. COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE..... B. AMENDMENTS.....

Statement of Substantial Changes
 Technical amendments were recommended
 Amendments were recommended
 X Significant amendments were recommended

I. Summary:

This bill contains several provisions designed to encourage economic development in Florida. These are:

• New Markets Development Program

The bill increases the total amount of tax credits available to be allocated from \$97.5 million to \$195 million. The bill also makes clarifying changes to conform certain aspects of the state program to the federal program. This provision is also in CS/CS/SB 1150, which is on the Senate calendar.

• Sales Tax Exemptions

The bill modifies several sales tax exemptions and creates a new one:

The current sales tax exemption for electricity used for production or processing of agricultural products on the farm is expanded to include electricity used directly or indirectly in a packinghouse where fruits and vegetables are packed or otherwise prepared for market or shipment.

- The increase in productive output required in order to qualify for the current sales tax exemption for industrial machinery and equipment used by an expanding business is lowered from 10 % to 5%.
- The current minimum aircraft weight requirement for the sales tax exemptions on repair and maintenance parts and labor for aircraft is lowered from 15,000 pounds maximum certified takeoff weight to 2,000 pounds maximum certified takeoff weight.
- A new exemption is created for the purchase of certain chemicals, machinery, parts, and equipment used and consumed in the manufacture or fabrication of aircraft engines and gas turbine engines.

These provisions are also found in CS/CS/SB 1108, which was approved by the Budget Subcommittee on Finance and Tax on February 23, 2012.

• Entertainment Industry Financial Incentive Program

The bill removes the prohibition on allowing television pilots into the general production queue if more than 25 percent of credits over the history of the program have been granted to television. The bill also creates a requirement that a production wishing to claim credits for expenditures related to principal photography must have at least 50 percent of principal photography shooting days spent within Florida or must have spent at least \$10 million on qualified production expenditures within this state.

• Cigarette Tax Distributions

The bill provides that beginning July 1, 2012, through June 30, 2020: One percent of net cigarette tax collections will be directed to be used by the Department of Health in conjunction with the Sanford-Burnham Medical Research Institute for biomedical research. The current H. Lee Moffitt Cancer Center and Research Institute funding distribution will increase from 1.47 percent to 2.75 percent of net cigarette tax collections.

• Enterprise Zones

The bill permits Charlotte and Citrus Counties to apply for designation of enterprise zones. These enterprise zones were also approved in SB 294 and SB 806 the Budget Subcommittee on Finance and Tax on February 23, 2012.

• Urban High-Crime Area Job Tax Credit

The bill modifies the number of qualified employees businesses must have in certain circumstances to be eligible for the credit.

• Corporate Income Tax Exemption

The bill increases the current corporate income tax exemption from net income from \$25,000 to \$50,000. This provision is also found in CS/CS/SB 1108, which was approved the Budget Subcommittee on Finance and Tax on February 23, 2012.

This bill substantially amends, creates, or repeals the following sections of the Florida Statutes: 210.20, 210.201, 212.08, 212.097, 220.14, 220.63, 288.1254, 288.9914, 288.9915, 290.00729, 290.00731.

II. Present Situation:

Florida Statutes currently provide incentives for economic development in the form of tax credits and other favorable tax treatments. Several of these provisions are amended by this bill and others are created. The present situation and effect of proposed changes for each section of the bill is described in detail below.

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

Section 1. Cigarette Tax Current Situation

Chapter 210, F.S., provides for the taxation of tobacco products. Taxes are imposed on the sale of cigarettes and other non-cigar tobacco products in Florida. For cigarettes of a common size, the tax rate is \$0.339 per pack. Additionally, a \$1.00 surcharge per pack of common size cigarettes is imposed. For other tobacco products, the tax is at 25% of wholesale price, with an additional surcharge of 60% of wholesale price. The cigarette tax is collected by the Department of Business and Professional Regulation and deposited into Cigarette Tax Collection Trust Fund. Section 210.20(2), F.S., provides for monthly distribution from the cigarette tax (not the surcharge or the tax and surcharge on other tobacco products) as follows: Distribution from total collections:

8 percent to General Revenue Service Charge and 0.9 percent to the Alcoholic Beverage and Tobacco Trust Fund.

Distribution from remaining collections:

2.9 percent to Revenue Sharing Trust Fund for Counties; 29.3 percent to Public Medical Assistance Trust Fund; 1.47 percent to Board of Directors of the H. Lee Moffitt Cancer Center and Research Institute; and the remainder of funds to General Revenue.

Proposed Changes

The bill creates s. 210.20(2)(c), F.S., to provide that beginning July 1, 2012, through June 30, 2020, one percent of net cigarette tax collections will be directed to the Biomedical Research Trust Fund. These funds will be utilized by the Department of Health and the Sanford-Burnham Medical Research Institute to establish activities and grant funding for biomedical research. The bill also amends s. 210.20(2)(b), F.S., to provide that beginning July 1, 2012, through June 30, 2020, the Moffitt Center funding distribution will increase from 1.47 percent to 2.75 percent of net cigarette tax collections. Also, the bill adds to the list of allowable uses of the funds to include:

Financing, operating, and maintaining clinical and related facilities; Furnishing, equipping, operating, and maintaining other properties owned or leased by the Moffitt Center; and Paying costs incurred in connection with purchasing, financing, operating, and maintain such equipment, facilities, and properties.

The bill removes from statute a reference to a cancer research facility at the University of South Florida being adjacent to Moffitt.

Section 2. amends s. 210.201, F.S., to conform to changes in s. 210.20, F.S., related to Moffitt facilities funding proceeds and usage described above.

Section 3. Electricity used in Packinghouses Sales Tax Exemption

Current Situation

Generally, the sale of electrical power or energy in Florida for non-residential purposes is subject to sales tax at the rate of seven percent. Section 212.08(5)(e), F.S., provides an exemption from this tax for electricity used directly or indirectly for production or processing of agricultural products on the farm, including electricity used for packing fresh fruit and vegetables in a packinghouse located on a farm.

Proposed Changes

The bill amends s. 212.08(5)(e), F.S., to provide that electricity used directly or indirectly in a packinghouse is also exempt from the taxes imposed by ch. 212, F.S. The bill defines a packinghouse to mean any building or structure where fruits and vegetables are packed or otherwise prepared for market or shipment in fresh form for wholesale distribution. The bill specifies that the tax exemption does not apply to electricity used in buildings or structures where agricultural products are sold at retail.

Aircraft Engine and Gas Turbine Engine Sales Tax Exemption Current Situation

Generally, the sale at retail of tangible personal property in Florida is subject to sales tax. This includes the sale or use of items consumed in manufacturing and fabricating aircraft engines and gas turbine engines. Items that become component parts of engines can be purchased tax exempt, as purchases for resale. Gas turbine engines are used in a variety of applications, including power generation, marine activities, and aviation.

Proposed Changes

The bill creates an exemption from the tax imposed under ch. 212, F.S., for chemicals, machinery, parts, and equipment used and consumed in the manufacture or fabrication of aircraft engines and gas turbine engines, including cores, electrical discharge machining supplies, brass electrodes, ceramic guides, reamers, grinding and deburring wheels, Norton vortex wheels, argon, nitrogen, helium, fluid abrasive cutters, solvents and soaps, boroscopes, penetrants, patterns, dies, and molds consumed in the production of castings.

Aircraft Repair and Maintenance Parts, Labor, and Equipment Sales Tax Exemptions Current Situation

Generally, the retail sale of repair parts and labor are subject to sales tax in Florida. Section 212.08(7)(ee), F.S., provides a exemptions for aircraft repair and maintenance labor charges for "qualified aircraft", for aircraft of more than 15,000 pounds maximum certified takeoff weight, and for rotary wing aircraft of more than 10,000 pounds maximum certified takeoff weight.

Section 212.08(7)(rr), F.S., provides an exemption for equipment, parts, and replacement engines used in aircraft repair and maintenance for "qualified aircraft", for aircraft of more than 15,000 pounds maximum certified takeoff weight, and for rotary wing aircraft of more than 10,300 pounds maximum certified takeoff weight.

Proposed Changes

The bill changes one of the criteria for these exemptions by lowering the weight requirement for aircraft from being required to be more than 15,000 pounds maximum certified takeoff weight to

being more than 2,000 pounds maximum certified takeoff weight. The bill does not affect the current exemptions for qualified aircrafts or rotary wing aircraft.

Section 4. Industrial Machinery and Equipment used by an Expanding Business Sales Tax Exemption

Current Situation

Generally, the sale at retail of tangible personal property in Florida, including industrial machinery and equipment, is subject to sales tax. Section 212.08(5)(b)2., provides an exemption for the purchase of industrial machinery and equipment by an expanding business under specified conditions:

The industrial machinery and equipment must be purchased for exclusive use by an expanding facility engaged in spaceport activities or for use in expanding manufacturing facilities or plant units that manufacture, process, compound, or produce for sale items of tangible personal property at fixed locations in this state, and must be used to increase the productive output of the expanded facility or business by not less than 10 percent, following the complete installation of the industrial machinery and equipment. "Productive output" is defined as the number of units produced by a single plant, product line, or operation in a single continuous 12-month period. "Industrial machinery and equipment" is defined as tangible personal property or other property that has a depreciable life of three years or more and that is used as an integral part in the manufacturing, processing, compounding, or production of tangible personal property for sale or is exclusively used in spaceport activities.

Proposed Changes

The bill reduces from 10 percent to 5 percent the required increase in productive output in order to qualify for the exemption. This provision takes effect January 1, 2013.

Section 5. Urban High-Crime Area Job Tax Credit Current Situation

The Urban High-Crime Area Job Tax Credit Program was created in 1997 to encourage the creation of jobs in urban areas of Florida. The program provides tax credits to eligible businesses that are located within urban areas designated by DEO and that hire a specific number of employees. The credit ranges from \$500 to \$2,000 per qualified employee and can be taken against either corporate income or sales and use taxes, but not both. For existing businesses, the number of qualified employees required for the credit is measured against the number of qualified employees the business had one year prior to application for the credit.

Existing businesses that are otherwise eligible can apply for this credit more than once, but not more than once in any twelve month period. When a business is applying for the second time or subsequent time, the number of qualified employees the business has at the time of application is measured against the number of qualified employees the business had one year prior to application for the credit, but must be no lower than the number of qualified employees that the employer had on the date of its previous application for this credit.

A total of \$5 million of tax credits may be approved under the Urban Job Tax Credit Program each calendar year.

Proposed Changes

The bill changes one of the dates for the reference period number of employees for existing businesses applying for the second time or more. When a business is applying for the second time or more, the number of qualified employees the business has at the time of but must be no lower than the number of qualified employees that the employer had on the date of its previous application for this credit, as under current law, or on January 1, 2009, whichever occurs later.

Sections 6 and 7. Corporate Income Tax Exemption Current Situation

Florida imposes a 5.5% tax on the net income of corporations doing business in Florida. The net income of banks and savings associations is subject to a franchise tax at the same rate. Sections 220.14 and 220.63, F.S., exempt \$25,000 of net income from the corporate income and franchise taxes.

Proposed Changes

For taxable years beginning January 1, 2013, the bill increases from \$25,000 to \$50,000 the amount of income that is exempt from the corporate income tax and franchise tax, if none of the taxpayer's employees are members of a labor organization as defined in s. 447.02, F.S. Corporations must also submit a sworn statement that they do not transact business with certain foreign countries to qualify for the exemption under s. 220.14, F.S.

Section 8. Entertainment Industry Financial Incentive Program Current Situation

The Office of Film and Entertainment ("OFE") currently administers the Entertainment Industry Financial Incentive Program, which awards transferrable tax credits for certain expenditures associated with film, television, and digital media productions. Generally, the credits are 20 percent of qualified expenditures, with additional amounts available in certain circumstances. Sections 288.1254 and 288.1258, F.S., govern the administration of this incentive program.

The aggregate amount of tax credits authorized is \$53.5 million for fiscal year 2010-11, \$74.5 million for fiscal year 2011-12, and \$42 million for each of fiscal years 2012-13, 2013-14 and 2014-15. Any portion of the maximum annual amount of tax credits that is not certified as of the end of a fiscal year shall be carried forward and made available for certification during the following two fiscal years. If the total amount of certified credits applied for in any particular fiscal year exceeds the aggregate amount of credits authorized, such excess must be treated as having been applied for on the first day of the next fiscal year in which credits remain available for allocation. Any tax credits awarded to a certified production company may be carried forward for a maximum of five years from the date of the award.

Queues

There are currently three separate categories, or "queues" of productions eligible for the tax credit.

General Production Queue

Ninety-four percent of tax credits authorized in any state fiscal year must go to this queue. A qualified production that demonstrates a minimum of \$625,000 in qualified expenditures is

eligible for tax credits equal to 20 percent of its actual qualified expenditures, up to a maximum of \$8 million in credits. A qualified production spanning multiple state fiscal years may combine qualified expenditures from such fiscal years to satisfy the \$625,000 threshold. Certain offseason productions are eligible for an additional five percent tax credit. Any production that spends at least 85 percent of its expenditures within an "underutilized region" may receive an additional five percent tax credit. The program also provides an additional 15 percent credit on qualified expenditures that are compensation paid to specified students. There is a five percent bonus credit for filming at least 50 percent of principal photography at a "qualified production facility." A qualified high-impact television series is allowed first position in this queue under certain circumstances. High impact television series are allowed to apply for no more two successive seasons of credits even if the second season has not yet been picked up by a network. Any new television series or television pilot is prohibited from being allowed into the general production queue if more than 25 percent of credits over the history of the program have been granted to television. This provision is currently binding in effect.

Commercial and Music Video Queue

Three percent of tax credits authorized in any state fiscal year must go to this queue. The credit is 20 percent of qualified expenditures, up to a maximum of \$500,000, if there is:

- A minimum of \$100,000 in qualified expenditures per commercial or music video; and
- A total of \$500,000 in qualified expenditures.

Surplus tax credits remaining in this queue at the end of the fiscal year rollover into the new fiscal year under the general production queue.

Independent and Emerging Media Production Queue

Three percent of tax credits authorized in any state fiscal year must go to this queue, which excludes commercials, infomercials and music videos. Any qualified production, excluding commercials, infomercials, or music videos, that demonstrates at least \$100,000, but not more than \$625,000, in total qualified expenditures is eligible for tax credits equal to 20 percent of its actual qualified expenditures.

Proposed Changes

General Production Queue

The bill removes the prohibition on allowing television pilots into the general production queue if more than 25 percent of credits over the history of the program have been granted to television. The bill creates a requirement that a production wishing to claim credits for expenditures related to principal photography must have at least 50 percent of principal photography shooting days spent within Florida or must have spent at least \$10 million on qualified production expenditures within this state.

Sections 9 and 10. New Markets Development Program Current Situation

Under the New Markets Development Program, federally-certified Community Development Entities (CDE), which have entered into allocation agreements with the U.S. Treasury, have the ability to apply to the Department of Economic Opportunity (DEO) for a certification of Florida tax credits. The CDE must show that it is prepared to invest capital into qualified businesses in Florida's low-income communities. The certification process includes proof of the CDE's eligibility, identification of its investors, description of the investments to be raised by the CDE, information regarding how the investments will be used, and a description of the CDE's efforts to partner with local community-based groups. DEO is also able to request additional information needed to verify continued certification. DEO certifies qualified applications on a first-come, first-served basis. Once DEO certifies a CDE's qualified equity investment, the CDE has 30 days to raise its investment capital (the qualified equity investment) and then 12 months to invest a minimum of 85 percent of the purchase price in qualified low-income investments. Thereafter, the CDE must annually report to DEO information including:

Audited financial statements;

the industries for the investments;

the counties investments were made in;

the number of jobs created; and

verification that the average wages paid are at least equal to 115 percent of the federal poverty income guidelines for a family of four.

Any failure by a CDE to follow either Florida or federal law may result in the state recapturing tax credits claimed, together with interest and penalties.

Current law prohibits a CDE from making cash payments on long-term debt securities that are qualified investments in excess of the CDE's operating income for six years following the issuance of the security. Current administration of the program requires interest payments to be deducted from operating income for purposes of the above determination, which creates an artificial limitation on the ability of CDEs to make interest payments.

Tax Credits

The New Markets Tax Credit Program (NMTC) allows a tax credit to be taken against corporate income tax or insurance premium tax. This credit may be claimed after the investment has been made and held for a minimum of two years. Therefore, no credit can be claimed in the first two years after the investment has been made. In year three the credit is worth seven percent of the investment, and from the fourth year through the seventh year the credit is worth eight percent. Over seven years this credit totals 39 percent of the total investment. Any unused portion of the tax credit may be carried forward for future tax years; however, all tax credits expire on December 31, 2022. The program has a cap of \$97.5 million on the total of tax credits allowed to be allocated to all investments. No more than \$17.5 million in tax credits may be claimed in the third fiscal year and no more than \$20 million in tax credits may be claimed in any of the subsequent four fiscal years. The NMTC does not allow the transfer or sale of tax credits, but does allow a tax credit to "travel" with the purchase of an investment to a new owner.

Federal New Markets Tax Credit

The State New Markets Development Program was patterned after the federal program. The Federal New Markets Tax Credit (NMTC) Program permits taxpayers to receive a credit against federal income taxes for making qualified equity investments in designated CDEs. The CDE must in turn invest the qualified equity investments in low-income communities. The credit provided to the investor totals 39 percent of the cost of the investment and is claimed over a seven-year period. In each of the first three years, the investor receives a credit equal to five percent of the total amount paid for the stock or capital interest at the time of purchase. For the final four years, the value of the credit is six percent annually. Investors may not redeem their investments in CDEs prior to the conclusion of the seven-year period. An organization wishing to receive allocations under the federal NMTC Program must be certified as a CDE by the US Department of Treasury. To qualify as a CDE, an organization must:

Be a domestic corporation or partnership at the time of the certification application; Demonstrate a primary mission of serving, or providing investment capital for lowincome communities or low-income persons; and

Maintain accountability to residents of low-income communities through representation on a governing board of or advisory board to the entity.

As stated above, both the federal program and the state program provide credits totaling 39 percent of the investment over a seven year period. Therefore, a qualified taxpayer with a qualified investment approved for both the federal and state program could receive 78 percent of the purchase price of the investment in tax credits over seven years. In addition to the tax credits that are received, the investor also has the potential to receive benefit from the results of the investment and eventual return of their principal.

Proposed Changes

The bill amends s. 288.9914(3), F.S., increasing the total amount of tax credits available to be allocated for the existence of the program from \$97.5 million to \$195 million, also increasing the amount of tax credits available in a single year from \$20 million to \$40 million. The bill also amends s. 288.9915(1), F.S., increasing from six to seven the number of years that a qualified community development entity is prohibited from making cash interest payments in excess of their operating income on long term debt securities issued as qualified investments. The bill further provides that interest expense on debt securities will not be included in the calculation of operating income for purposes of the above limitation.

Sections 11 and 12. Enterprise Zones Current Situation

The Florida Enterprise Zone Program was created in 1982 to encourage economic development in economically distressed areas of the state by providing incentives and inducing private investment. Currently, Florida has 59 enterprise zones.

Designation Process

Sections 290.001-290.016, F.S., authorize the creation of an enterprise zone and establish criteria and goals for the program. Prior to submitting an application for an enterprise zone, a local government body must determine that an area:

Has chronic extreme and unacceptable levels of poverty, unemployment, physical deterioration, and economic disinvestment;

Needs rehabilitation or redevelopment for the public health, safety, and welfare of the residents in the county or municipality; and

Can be revitalized through the inducement of the private sector.

The Department of Economic Opportunity (DEO) is responsible for approving applications for enterprise zones, and also approves changes in enterprise zone boundaries when authorized by the Florida Legislature. As part of the application process for an enterprise zone, the county or municipality in which the designation will be located also is responsible for creating an Enterprise Zone Development Agency and an enterprise zone development plan.

As outlined in s. 290.0056, F.S., an Enterprise Zone Development Agency is required to have a board of commissioners of at least eight, and no more than 13, members. The agency has the following powers and responsibilities:

Assisting in the development, implementation and annual review of the zone and updating the strategic plan or measurable goals;

Identifying ways to remove regulatory burdens;

Promoting the incentives to residents and businesses;

Recommending boundary changes;

Working with nonprofit development organizations; and

Ensuring the enterprise zone coordinator receives annual training and works with Enterprise Florida, Inc.

Pursuant to s. 290.0057, F.S., an enterprise zone development plan (or strategic plan) must accompany an application. At a minimum this plan must:

Describe the community's goal in revitalizing the area;

Describe how the community's social and human resources—transportation, housing, community development, public safety, and education and environmental concerns—will be addressed in a coordinated fashion;

Identify key community goals and barriers;

Outline how the community is a full partner in the process of developing and implementing this plan;

Describe the commitment from the local governing body in enacting and maintaining local fiscal and regulatory incentives;

Identify the amount of local and private resources available and the private/public partnerships;

Indicate how local, state, and federal resources will all be utilized;

Identify funding requested under any state or federal program to support the proposed development; and

Identify baselines, methods, and benchmarks for measuring success of the plan.

Available Incentives

Florida's enterprise zones qualify for various incentives from local governments. Examples include: utility tax abatement, reduction of local business taxes, reduced building permit fees or land development fees, and local funds for capital projects.

Available state sales tax incentives for enterprise zones include:

A refund for sales taxes paid on the purchase of certain building materials, up to \$5,000 or 97 percent of the tax paid, whichever is less;

A refund for sales taxes paid on the purchase of certain business equipment, up to \$5,000, or 97 percent of the tax paid, whichever is less

A sales and use tax credit for 20 or 30 percent of wages paid to new employees who live within the EZ.

A sales and use tax credit for 30 or 45 percent of wages paid to new employees if the business is within a rural EZ;

A sales tax refund for 50 percent of donations made to local community development projects; and

A 50 or 100 sales tax exemption to qualified businesses located within an EZ on the purchase of electrical energy.

Available state corporate income tax incentives for enterprise zones include:

A corporate income tax credit for 20 or 30 percent of wages paid to new employees who live within the EZ;

A corporate income tax credit for 30 or 45 percent of wages paid to new employees if the business is within a rural EZ;

A credit against Florida corporate income tax equal to 96 percent of ad valorem taxes paid on the new or improved property;

A 50 percent credit against Florida corporate income tax for donations made to local community development projects.

OPPAGA Report on Enterprise Zones

The Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability released a report in January 2011 finding that most enterprise zone activity occurs in a few number of counties. The report also found that program participation remains relatively low in most enterprise zones, which limits the progress toward achieving the legislative goals of revitalizing distressed areas and increasing employment of area residents. The report made several recommendations related to the viability of the program, suggesting that the Legislature could:

Encourage more participation by lowering incentive eligibility thresholds; Focus on job creation by eliminating all incentives except jobs tax credits; Suspend the program for a year; Repeal the program entirely; or

Allow it to sunset under current law in 2015.

Proposed Changes

The bill provides authority to Charlotte County to apply to DEO for designation of an enterprise zone of up to 20 square miles. The enterprise zone application must be submitted to DEO by December 31, 2012. DEO will determine the initial effective date of the enterprise zone. The bill also provides authority to Citrus County to apply to DEO for designation of an enterprise zone. The enterprise zone application must be submitted to DEO by December 31, 2012. DEO will determine the initial effective date of the enterprise zone.

Section 13 provides emergency rulemaking authority to the Department of Revenue.

Section 14 provides an effective date.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

The county/municipality mandates provision of Art. VII, section 18 of the State Constitution may apply because the bill may reduce the authority of counties and municipalities to raise revenue.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

	Genera	al Rev.	State	Trust	Lo	cal	Тс	otal
New Markets (1)	Cash	<u>Recur.</u> (20.0)	Cash -	Recur. -	Cash -	Recur. -	<u>Cash</u> -	<u>Recur.</u> (20.0)
Sales Tax Exemptions: Electricity/Packinghouses	(0.8)	(0.9)	(*)	(*)	(0.2)	(0.2)	(1.0)	(1.1)
Expanding Production M&E	(19.1)	(46.0)	(*)	(*)	(4.3)	(10.4)	(23.4)	(56.4)
Aircraft Maintenance & Repair	(9.2)	(10.0)	(*)	(*)	(2.1)	(2.3)	(11.3)	(12.3)
Aircraft and gas turbine engines	(1.2)	(1.3)	(*)	(*)	(0.3)	(0.3)	(1.5)	(1.6)
Entertainment Industry Incentive		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cigarette Tax Distributions	(7.6)	(7.6)	7.6	7.6	-	-	-	-
Urban High Crime Area Credits	(4.3)	(3.5)					(4.3)	(3.5)
Enterprise Zones: Charlotte County	(0.2)	(0.2)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(0.2)	(0.2)
Citrus County	(0.1)	(0.1)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(0.1)	(0.1)
Corporate Income Tax Exemption		(29.4)	_	-	-	-	(9.9)	(29.4)
BILL TOTAL	(52.4)	(119.0)	7.6	7.6	(6.9)	(13.2)	(51.7)	(124.6)
(*) Insignificant - impact less than \$50,000								

Revenue Impacts: Fiscal Year 2012-13

(All impacts from Revenue Estimating Conference unless otherwise noted)

(*) Insignificant = impact less than \$50,000.(1) Cash impacts do not begin until FY 2015-16.

B. Private Sector Impact:

This bill is meant to encourage economic development in Florida by reducing the tax burden on selected industries and activities.

C. Government Sector Impact:

The bill reduces General Revenue and local tax revenue and increases a distribution of revenue to the H. Lee Moffitt Cancer Center and Research Institute.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

None.

VIII. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

None.

B. Amendments:

Barcode 260648 by Budget Subcommittee on Finance and Tax on February 28, 2012:

Delays by 1 year the funding provided in the bill for the H. Lee Moffitt Cancer Center and the Sanford-Burnham Medical Research Institute.

Barcode 269836 by Budget Subcommittee on Finance and Tax on February 28, 2012:

Adds an exemption for electricity used in packinghouses that prepare meat from cattle or hogs.

Barcode 269836 by Budget Subcommittee on Finance and Tax on February 28, 2012:

Requires state agencies, local governments and school districts to grant a 5 percent preference to the lowest Florida bidder in a contract for printing if the lowest bid is submitted by a vendor whose principal place of business is located outside the state and if the work can be performed by a printer in the state at a comparable level of quality. It also requires state agencies, local governments and school districts to grant a 5 percent preference to the lowest Florida bidder in a competitive solicitation for purchases of personal property if the lowest bid is submitted by a vendor whose principal place of business is located outside the state and that state does not grant a preference to vendors having a principal place of business in the state.

Barcode 225318 by Budget Subcommittee on Finance and Tax on February 28, 2012:

Authorizes a municipality participating in the Federal Aviation Administration's Airport Privatization Pilot Program to lease or sell an airport or other air navigation facility, with improvements and equipment, to a private party. If state funds were provided to the municipality to pay for the airport the transfer must be approved by DOT. The only Florida airport eligible for participation in the FAA program is located in Hendry County. **Barcode 856716 by Budget Subcommittee on Finance and Tax on February 28, 2012:**

Exempts public purpose leaseholds from intangibles tax on governmental leaseholds, retroactive to January 1, 2011. There is no right to a refund of taxes paid before the effective date of the provision, which is upon becoming a law.

Barcode 824448 by Budget Subcommittee on Finance and Tax on February 28, 2012:

Under current law, the severance tax rate on phosphate rock will increase from \$1.61 per ton to \$2.54 per ton starting in FY2015-16. This amendment lowers the tax rate to \$1.80

per ton for the time period from January 1, 2015 until December 31, 2022. After that period, the rate will go back to \$1.61 per ton.

Barcode 531888 by Budget Subcommittee on Finance and Tax on February 28, 2012:

Allows a distilled spirit greater than 153 proof to be distilled, bottled, packaged, or processed in Florida for export or sale outside the state.

Barcode 873310 by Budget Subcommittee on Finance and Tax on February 28, 2012:

Provides a sales tax exemption for specially-equipped vehicles for which an operator is hired to transport eight or fewer physically-disabled persons or for the value of a conversion to create such a vehicle.

Barcode 749210 by Budget Subcommittee on Finance and Tax on February 28, 2012:

Adds a definition of "high-impact digital media" and modifies other definitions, creates additional eligibility for television series or pilots, and amends eligibility criteria for certain productions to obtain credits under the entertainment industry financial incentive program. The total amount of credits available under the program is not increased. **Barcode 783522 by Budget Subcommittee on Finance and Tax on February 28, 2012:**

Removes conditions related to doing business with certain foreign countries or employing persons who are members of a labor organization for qualifying for the additional \$25,000 corporate income tax exemption.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. HB 7087, 2nd Eng.



LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Sen	ate	•	House
Comm	: FAV		
02/28	/2012	•	
		•	
		•	

The Committee on Budget Subcommittee on Finance and Tax (Altman) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment (with title amendment)

Between lines 62 and 63

insert:

1 2 3

4

5

6

7

11

12

Section 1. Paragraph (a) of subsection (2) of section 196.199, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

196.199 Government property exemption.-

8 (2) Property owned by the following governmental units but
9 used by nongovernmental lessees shall only be exempt from
10 taxation under the following conditions:

(a) Leasehold interests in property of the United States, of the state or any of its several political subdivisions, or of

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. HB 7087, 2nd Eng.



13 municipalities, agencies, authorities, and other public bodies 14 corporate of the state shall be exempt from ad valorem taxation 15 and the intangible tax pursuant to paragraph (b) only when the lessee serves or performs a governmental, municipal, or public 16 17 purpose or function, as defined in s. 196.012(6). In all such cases, all other interests in the leased property shall also be 18 19 exempt from ad valorem taxation. However, a leasehold interest 20 in property of the state may not be exempted from ad valorem 21 taxation when a nongovernmental lessee uses such property for 22 the operation of a multipurpose hazardous waste treatment 23 facility. 24 Section 2. The amendment to s. 196.199, Florida Statutes, 25 made by this act shall take effect upon this act becoming a law 26 and shall apply retroactively to all governmental leaseholds in 27 existence as of January 1, 2011. This section is intended to be 28 remedial in nature and does not create a right to a refund or 29 require any governmental entity to refund any tax, penalty, or 30 interest remitted to the Department of Revenue before the 31 effective date of this act. 32 33 Delete line 648 34 and insert: act and except for this section, which shall take effect upon 35 36 this act becoming a law, this act shall take effect July 1, 37 2012. 38 ========== T I T L E A M E N D M E N T ================ 39 And the title is amended as follows: 40 Between lines 2 and 3 41

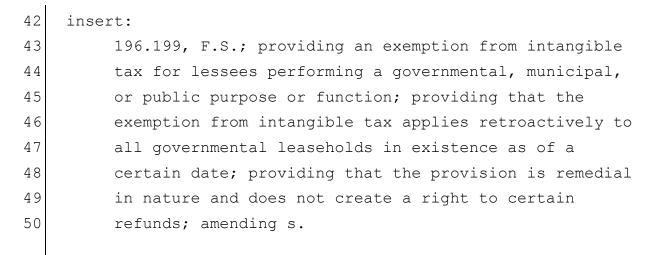
Page 2 of 3

593-03919-12

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. HB 7087, 2nd Eng.





Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. HB 7087, 2nd Eng.



LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate	•	House	
Comm: FAV			
02/28/2012	•		
	•		
	•		
	•		

The Committee on Budget Subcommittee on Finance and Tax (Norman) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment

Delete lines 119 - 120

and insert:

1 2 3

4

5 6

7

8

10

11 12 Chief Financial Officer. <u>Beginning July 1, 2013, and continuing</u> through June 30, 2021, the division shall from month to month

```
Delete lines 146 - 147
```

9 and insert:

(c) Beginning July 1, 2013, and continuing through June 30, 2021, the division shall from month to month certify to the

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. HB 7087, 2nd Eng.

260648

13 Delete lines 161 - 189

14 and insert:

15 Section 2. Section 210.201, Florida Statutes, is amended to 16 read:

17 210.201 H. Lee Moffitt Cancer Center and Research Institute facilities Cancer research facility at the University of South 18 19 Florida; establishment; funding.-The Board of Directors of the H. Lee Moffitt Cancer Center and Research Institute shall 20 construct, furnish, and equip, and shall covenant to complete, 21 22 the cancer research and clinical and related facilities of 23 facility at the University of South Florida adjacent to the H. 24 Lee Moffitt Cancer Center and Research Institute funded with proceeds from the Cigarette Tax Collection Trust Fund pursuant 25 26 to s. 210.20. Moneys transferred to the Board of Directors of 27 the H. Lee Moffitt Cancer Center and Research Institute pursuant 28 to s. 210.20 may shall be used to secure financing to pay costs related to constructing, furnishing, and equipping, operating, 29 and maintaining the cancer research and clinical and related 30 facilities; furnishing, equipping, operating, and maintaining 31 32 other leased or owned properties; and paying costs incurred in 33 connection with purchasing, financing, operating, and maintaining such equipment, facilities, and properties as 34 35 provided in s. 210.20 facility. Such financing may include the 36 issuance of tax-exempt bonds or other forms of indebtedness by a 37 local authority, municipality, or county pursuant to parts II 38 and III of chapter 159. Such bonds shall not constitute state 39 bonds for purposes of s. 11, Art. VII of the State Constitution, but shall constitute bonds of a "local agency," as defined in s. 40 41 159.27(4). The cigarette tax dollars pledged to facilities this

Page 2 of 3

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. HB 7087, 2nd Eng.



- 42 facility pursuant to s. 210.20 may be replaced annually by the
- 43 Legislature from tobacco litigation settlement proceeds.

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. HB 7087, 2nd Eng.



LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate	•	House
Comm: WD		
02/28/2012	•	
	•	

The Committee on Budget Subcommittee on Finance and Tax (Margolis) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment (with directory amendment)

Between lines 160 and 161

insert:

1 2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9 10

11

12

(d) Beginning July 1, 2012, and continuing through June 30, 2020, the division shall, from month to month certify to the Chief Financial Officer the amount derived from the cigarette tax imposed by s. 210.02, less the service charges provided for in s. 215.20 and less 0.9 percent of the amount derived from the cigarette tax imposed by s. 210.02, which shall be deposited into the Alcoholic Beverage and Tobacco Trust Fund, specifying an amount equal to 2.75 percent of the net collections, and that

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. HB 7087, 2nd Eng.



13	amount shall be paid to the Sylvester Comprehensive Cancer
14	Center at the University of Miami. The revenues derived from
15	this allocation are separate and distinct from any funds
16	allocated to the Sylvester Comprehensive Cancer Center at the
17	University of Miami through the James and Esther King Biomedical
18	Research Program or the William G. "Bill" Bankhead, Jr., and
19	David Coley Cancer Research Program. Funds derived pursuant to
20	this paragraph shall be used for the purposes of constructing,
21	furnishing, and equipping cancer research, treatment, and
22	related facilities, and may include the recruitment and
23	retention of faculty or other personnel related to research
24	programs.
25	
26	===== DIRECTORY CLAUSE AMENDMENT ======
27	And the directory clause is amended as follows:
28	Delete line 64
29	and insert:
30	210.20, Florida Statutes, is amended, and paragraphs (c) and (d)
31	are added



LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate	•	House
Comm: FAV	•	
02/28/2012	•	
	•	
	•	

The Committee on Budget Subcommittee on Finance and Tax (Norman) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment (with title amendment)

Between lines 189 and 190

insert:

1 2 3

4

5

6

Section 3. Section 211.3103, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

7 211.3103 Levy of tax on severance of phosphate rock; rate,
8 basis, and distribution of tax.-

9 (1) There is hereby levied an excise tax upon <u>each</u> every 10 person engaging in the business of severing phosphate rock from 11 the soils or waters of this state for commercial use. The tax 12 shall be collected, administered, and enforced by the

Page 1 of 10

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. HB 7087, 2nd Eng.

824448

13	department.
14	(2) The tax rate shall be \$1.61 per ton severed, except for
15	the time period beginning January 1, 2015, until December 31,
16	2022, when the tax rate shall be \$1.80 per ton severed.
17	(2) Beginning July 1, 2004, the proceeds of all taxes,
18	interest, and penalties imposed under this section shall be paid
19	into the State Treasury as follows:
20	(a) The first \$10 million in revenue collected from the tax
21	during each fiscal year shall be paid to the credit of the
22	Conservation and Recreation Lands Trust Fund.
23	(b) The remaining revenues collected from the tax during
24	that fiscal year, after the required payment under paragraph
25	(a), shall be paid into the State Treasury as follows:
26	1. To the credit of the General Revenue Fund of the state,
27	40.1 percent.
28	2. For payment to counties in proportion to the number of
29	tons of phosphate rock produced from a phosphate rock matrix
30	located within such political boundary, 16.5 percent. The
31	department shall distribute this portion of the proceeds
32	annually based on production information reported by the
33	producers on the annual returns for the taxable year. Any such
34	proceeds received by a county shall be used only for phosphate-
35	related expenses.
36	3. For payment to counties that have been designated a
37	rural area of critical economic concern pursuant to s. 288.0656
38	in proportion to the number of tons of phosphate rock produced
39	from a phosphate rock matrix located within such political
40	boundary, 13 percent. The department shall distribute this
41	portion of the proceeds annually based on production information

Page 2 of 10

824448

1	
42	reported by the producers on the annual returns for the taxable
43	year. Payments under this subparagraph shall be made to the
44	counties unless the Legislature by special act creates a local
45	authority to promote and direct the economic development of the
46	county. If such authority exists, payments shall be made to that
47	authority.
48	4. To the credit of the Phosphate Research Trust Fund in
49	the Division of Universities of the Department of Education, 9.3
50	percent.
51	5. To the credit of the Minerals Trust Fund, 10.7 percent.
52	6. To the credit of the Nonmandatory Land Reclamation Trust
53	Fund, 10.4 percent.
54	(3) Beginning July 1, 2003, and annually thereafter, the
55	Department of Environmental Protection may use up to \$2 million
56	of the funds in the Nonmandatory Land Reclamation Trust Fund to
57	purchase a surety bond or a policy of insurance, the proceeds of
58	which would pay the cost of restoration, reclamation, and
59	cleanup of any phosphogypsum stack system and phosphate mining
60	activities in the event that an operator or permittee thereof
61	has been subject to a final order of bankruptcy and all funds
62	available therefrom are determined to be inadequate to
63	accomplish such restoration, reclamation, and cleanup. This
64	section does not imply that such operator or permittee is
65	thereby relieved of its obligations or relieved of any
66	liabilities pursuant to any other remedies at law,
67	administrative remedies, statutory remedies, or remedies
68	pursuant to bankruptcy law. The department shall adopt rules to
69	implement this subsection, including the purchase and oversight
70	of the bond or policy.



71	(4) Funds distributed pursuant to subparagraphs (2)(b)3.
72	and (11) (c) 4. shall be used for:
73	(a) Planning, preparing, and financing of infrastructure
74	projects for job creation and capital investment, especially
75	those related to industrial and commercial sites. Infrastructure
76	investments may include the following public or public-private
77	partnership facilities: stormwater systems, telecommunications
78	facilities, roads or other remedies to transportation
79	impediments, nature-based tourism facilities, or other physical
80	requirements necessary to facilitate trade and economic
81	development activities.
82	(b) Maximizing the use of federal, local, and private
83	resources, including, but not limited to, those available under
84	the Small Citics Community Development Block Grant Program.
85	(c) Projects that improve inadequate infrastructure that
86	has resulted in regulatory action that prohibits economic or
87	community growth, if such projects are related to specific job
88	creation or job retention opportunities.
89	(5) Beginning January 1, 2004, the tax rate shall be the
90	base rate of \$1.62 per ton severed.
91	(6) Beginning January 1, 2005, and annually thereafter, the
92	tax rate shall be the base rate times the base rate adjustment
93	for the tax year as calculated by the department in accordance
94	with subsection (8).
95	(3)(7) The excise tax levied by this section applies shall
96	apply to the total production of the producer during the taxable
97	year, measured on the basis of bone-dry tons produced at the
98	point of severance.
99	(8) (a) On or before March 30, 2004, and annually

593-04104-12

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. HB 7087, 2nd Eng.



1	
100	thereafter, the department shall calculate the base rate
101	adjustment, if any, for phosphate rock based on the change in
102	the unadjusted annual producer price index for the prior
103	calendar year in relation to the unadjusted annual producer
104	price index for calendar year 1999.
105	(b) For the purposes of determining the base rate
106	adjustment for any year, the base rate adjustment shall be a
107	fraction, the numerator of which is the unadjusted annual
108	producer price index for the prior calendar year and the
109	denominator of which is the unadjusted annual producer price
110	index for calendar year 1999.
111	(c) The department shall provide the base rate, the base
112	rate adjustment, and the resulting tax rate to affected
113	producers by written notice on or before April 15 of the current
114	year.
115	(d) If the producer price index for phosphate rock is
116	substantially revised, the department shall make appropriate
117	adjustment in the method used to compute the base rate
118	adjustment under this subsection which will produce results
119	reasonably consistent with the result that would have been
120	obtained if the producer price index for phosphate rock had not
121	been revised. However, the tax rate shall not be less than \$1.51
122	per ton severed.
123	(c) If the producer price index for phosphate rock is
124	discontinued, a comparable index shall be selected by the
125	department and adopted by rule.
126	(4) (9) The excise tax levied on the severance of phosphate

127 rock <u>is shall be</u> in addition to any ad valorem taxes levied upon 128 the separately assessed mineral interest in the real property

593-04104-12



129 upon which the site of severance is located, or any other tax, 130 permit, or license fee imposed by the state or its political 131 subdivisions.

132 (5) (10) The tax levied by this section shall be collected 133 in the manner prescribed in s. 211.33.

(11) (a) Beginning July 1, 2008, there is hereby levied a 134 135 surcharge of \$1.38 per ton severed in addition to the excise tax levied by this section. The surcharge shall be levied until the 136 137 last day of the calendar quarter in which the total revenue generated by the surcharge equals \$60 million. Revenues derived 138 139 from the surcharge shall be deposited into the Nonmandatory Land 140 Reclamation Trust Fund and shall be exempt from the general 141 revenue service charge provided in s. 215.20. Revenues derived 142 from the surcharge shall be used to augment funds appropriated 143 for the rehabilitation, management, and closure of the Piney 144 Point and Mulberry sites and for approved reclamation of nonmandatory lands in accordance with chapter 378. A minimum of 145 146 75 percent of the revenues from the surcharge shall be dedicated 147 to the Piney Point and Mulberry sites.

148 (b) Beginning July 1, 2008, the excise tax rate shall be 149 \$1.945 per ton severed and the base rate adjustment provided in 150 subsection (6) shall not apply.

151 (c)1. Beginning July 1 of the 2010-2011 fiscal year, the 152 tax rate shall be the base rate of \$1.71 per ton severed.

1532. Beginning July 1 of the 2011-2012 fiscal year, the tax154rate shall be the base rate of \$1.61 per ton severed.

155 3. The base rate adjustment provided in subsection (6) 156 shall not apply until the conditions of paragraph (d) are met. 157 (d) Beginning July 1 of the fiscal year following the date

Page 6 of 10

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. HB 7087, 2nd Eng.



158	on which a taxpayer's surcharge offset equals or exceeds the
159	total amount of surcharge remitted by such taxpayer under
160	paragraph (a), and each year thereafter, the excise tax rate
161	levied on such taxpayer shall be adjusted as provided in
162	subsection (6). The surcharge offset for each taxpayer is an
163	amount calculated by the department equal to the cumulative
164	difference between the amount of excise tax that would have been
165	collected under subsections (5) and (6) and the excise tax
166	collected under subparagraphs (c)1. and 2. from such taxpayer.
167	(e) Beginning July 1 of the 2010-2011 fiscal year, the
168	proceeds of all taxes, interest, and penalties imposed under
169	this section shall be exempt from the general revenue service
170	charge provided in s. 215.20, and shall be paid into the State
171	Treasury as follows:
172	1. To the credit of the Conservation and Recreation Lands
173	Trust Fund, 21.9 percent.
174	2. To the credit of the General Revenue Fund of the state,
175	37.1 percent.
176	3. For payment to counties in proportion to the number of
177	tons of phosphate rock produced from a phosphate rock matrix
178	located within such political boundary, 12 percent. The
179	department shall distribute this portion of the proceeds
180	annually based on production information reported by the
181	producers on the annual returns for the taxable year. Any such
182	proceeds received by a county shall be used only for phosphate-
183	related expenses.
184	4. For payment to counties that have been designated a
185	rural area of critical economic concern pursuant to s. 288.0656
186	in proportion to the number of tons of phosphate rock produced

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. HB 7087, 2nd Eng.

824448

187	from a phosphate rock matrix located within such political
188	boundary, 9.4 percent. The department shall distribute this
189	portion of the proceeds annually based on production information
190	reported by the producers on the annual returns for the taxable
191	year. Payments under this subparagraph shall be made to the
192	counties unless the Legislature by special act creates a local
193	authority to promote and direct the economic development of the
194	county. If such authority exists, payments shall be made to that
195	authority.
196	5. To the credit of the Nonmandatory Land Reclamation Trust
197	Fund, 5.8 percent.
198	6. To the credit of the Phosphate Research Trust Fund in
199	the Division of Universities of the Department of Education, 5.8
200	percent.
201	7. To the credit of the Minerals Trust Fund, 8.0 percent.
202	<u>(6)(a)(f) Beginning</u> July 1 of the 2011-2012 fiscal year,
203	the proceeds of all taxes, interest, and penalties imposed under
204	this section are exempt from the general revenue service charge
205	provided in s. 215.20, and such proceeds shall be paid into the
206	State Treasury as follows:
207	1. To the credit of the Conservation and Recreation Lands
208	Trust Fund, 25.5 percent.
209	2. To the credit of the General Revenue Fund of the state,
210	35.7 percent.
211	3. For payment to counties in proportion to the number of
212	tons of phosphate rock produced from a phosphate rock matrix
213	located within such political boundary, 12.8 percent. The
214	department shall distribute this portion of the proceeds
215	annually based on production information reported by the
I	
	Page 8 of 10

593-04104-12



216 producers on the annual returns for the taxable year. Any such 217 proceeds received by a county shall be used only for phosphate-218 related expenses.

219 4. For payment to counties that have been designated as a 220 rural area of critical economic concern pursuant to s. 288.0656 221 in proportion to the number of tons of phosphate rock produced 222 from a phosphate rock matrix located within such political 223 boundary, 10.0 percent. The department shall distribute this 224 portion of the proceeds annually based on production information 225 reported by the producers on the annual returns for the taxable 226 year. Payments under this subparagraph shall be made to the 227 counties unless the Legislature by special act creates a local 228 authority to promote and direct the economic development of the 229 county. If such authority exists, payments shall be made to that 230 authority.

5. To the credit of the Nonmandatory Land Reclamation TrustFund, 6.2 percent.

6. To the credit of the Phosphate Research Trust Fund in
the Division of Universities of the Department of Education, 6.2
percent.

236

7. To the credit of the Minerals Trust Fund, 3.6 percent.

(b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), from January 1, 2015,
 until December 31, 2022, the proceeds of all taxes, interest,
 and penalties imposed under this section are exempt from the
 general revenue service charge provided in s. 215.20, and such
 proceeds shall be paid to the State Treasury as follows:

242
 243
 <u>1. To the credit of the Conservation and Recreation Lands</u>
 243
 <u>Trust Fund, 22.8 percent.</u>

244

2. To the credit of the General Revenue Fund of the state,

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. HB 7087, 2nd Eng.

824448

1	
245	31.9 percent.
246	3. For payment to counties pursuant to subparagraph (a)3.,
247	11.5 percent.
248	4. For payment to counties pursuant to subparagraph (a)4.,
249	8.9 percent.
250	5. To the credit of the Nonmandatory Land Reclamation Trust
251	Fund, 16.1 percent.
252	6. To the credit of the Phosphate Research Trust Fund in
253	the Division of Universities of the Department of Education, 5.6
254	percent.
255	7. To the credit of the Minerals Trust Fund, 3.2 percent.
256	<u>(c)</u> For purposes of this section, "phosphate-related
257	expenses" means those expenses that provide for infrastructure
258	or services in support of the phosphate industry, reclamation or
259	restoration of phosphate lands, community infrastructure on such
260	reclaimed lands, and similar expenses directly related to
261	support of the industry.
262	
263	======================================
264	And the title is amended as follows:
265	Delete line 11
266	and insert:
267	facilities and other properties; amending s. 211.3103,
268	F.S.; revising the excise tax rates levied upon each
269	ton of phosphate rock severed; specifying the period
270	during which the rates apply; revising the
271	distribution of the revenues received; deleting
272	obsolete provisions; amending s. 212.08,



LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate		House
Comm: FAV	•	
02/28/2012	•	
	•	
	•	
	•	

The Committee on Budget Subcommittee on Finance and Tax (Norman) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment

Delete lines 218 - 219

and insert:

1 2 3

4

5 6

7

term "packinghouse" means any building or structure where

fruits, vegetables, or meats from cattle or hogs are packed or

otherwise prepared for market or



LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate		House
Comm: FAV		
02/28/2012	•	
	•	
	•	

The Committee on Budget Subcommittee on Finance and Tax (Altman) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment (with directory and title amendments)

Between lines 271 and 272

insert:

1 2 3

4

5 (iii) Accessible taxicabs.-The sale or lease of accessible 6 taxicabs is exempt from the tax imposed by this chapter. As used 7 in this paragraph, the term "accessible taxicab" means a 8 chauffer-driven taxi, limousine, sedan, van, or other passenger 9 vehicle for which an operator is hired to use for the 10 transportation of persons for compensation; which transports eight passengers or fewer; is equipped with a lift or ramp 11 designed specifically to transport physically disabled persons 12

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. HB 7087, 2nd Eng.



13	or contains any other device designed to permit access to, and
14	enable the transportation of, physically disabled persons,
15	including persons who use wheelchairs, motorized wheelchairs, or
16	similar mobility aids; which complies with the accessibility
17	requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, 49
18	C.F.R. ss. 38.23, 38.25, and 38.31, as amended, regardless of
19	whether such requirements would apply under federal law; and
20	meets all applicable federal motor vehicle safety standards and
21	regulations adopted thereunder. If the lift or ramp or any other
22	device is installed through an aftermarket conversion of a stock
23	vehicle, only the value of the conversion is exempt from the tax
24	imposed by this chapter.
25	
26	===== DIRECTORY CLAUSE AMENDMENT ======
27	And the directory clause is amended as follows:
28	Delete line 192
29	and insert:
30	Statutes, are amended, and paragraphs (hhh) and (iii) are added
31	to
32	
33	======================================
34	And the title is amended as follows:
35	Delete line 20
36	and insert:
37	transactions; providing an exemption from the tax on
38	sales, use, and other transactions for the sale or
39	lease of accessible taxicabs; providing a definition
40	of the term "accessible taxicab"; revising a condition
41	for an exemption for

593-04100-12



LEGISLATIVE ACTION

	Senate	•	House
	Comm: FAV		
(02/28/2012	•	
		•	
		•	

The Committee on Budget Subcommittee on Finance and Tax (Norman) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment (with title amendment)

Delete lines 410 - 444

and insert:

1 2 3

4

5 code, there shall be exempt from the tax \$50,000 \$25,000 of net 6 income as defined in s. 220.12 or such lesser amount as will, 7 without increasing the taxpayer's federal income tax liability, 8 provide the state with an amount under this code which is equal 9 to the maximum federal income tax credit which may be available 10 from time to time under federal law.

11 Section 7. Effective January 1, 2013, and applying to tax 12 years beginning or after January 1, 2013, subsection (3) of

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. HB 7087, 2nd Eng.



13	section 220.63, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
14	220.63 Franchise tax imposed on banks and savings
15	associations
16	(3) For purposes of this part, the franchise tax base shall
17	be adjusted federal income, as defined in s. 220.13, apportioned
18	to this state, plus nonbusiness income allocated to this state
19	pursuant to s. 220.16, less the deduction allowed in subsection
20	(5) and less <u>\$50,000</u> \$25,000 .
21	
22	======================================
23	And the title is amended as follows:
24	Delete lines 26 - 32
25	and insert:
26	income tax; amending s. 220.63, F.S.; increasing the
27	amount of income that is exempt from the franchise tax
28	imposed on banks and savings associations; amending s.
29	288.1254, F.S.;



LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate	•	House
Comm: FAV		
02/28/2012	•	

The Committee on Budget Subcommittee on Finance and Tax (Norman) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment (with title amendment)

```
Between lines 444 and 445
```

insert:

1 2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

12

Section 8. Section 283.35, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

283.35 Preference given printing within the state.-Every agency shall give preference to vendors located within the state When awarding a contract contracts to have materials printed, the agency, county, municipality, school district, or other political subdivision of this state awarding the contract shall 11 grant a preference to the lowest responsible and responsive

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. HB 7087, 2nd Eng.



1	
13	vendor having a principal place of business within this state.
14	The preference shall be 5 percent if the lowest bid is submitted
15	by a vendor whose principal place of business is located outside
16	the state and if the whenever such printing can be <u>performed in</u>
17	this state done at no greater expense than the expense of
18	awarding a contract to a vendor located outside the state and
19	can be done at a level of quality comparable to that obtainable
20	from <u>the</u> a vendor <u>submitting the lowest bid</u> located outside the
21	state.
22	Section 9. Paragraph (f) of subsection (3) of section
23	287.057, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
24	287.057 Procurement of commodities or contractual
25	services
26	(3) When the purchase price of commodities or contractual
27	services exceeds the threshold amount provided in s. 287.017 for
28	CATEGORY TWO, no purchase of commodities or contractual services
29	may be made without receiving competitive sealed bids,
30	competitive sealed proposals, or competitive sealed replies
31	unless:
32	(f) The following contractual services and commodities are
33	not subject to the competitive-solicitation requirements of this
34	section:
35	1. Artistic services. For the purposes of this subsection,
36	the term "artistic services" does not include advertising or
37	typesetting. As used in this subparagraph, the term
38	"advertising" means the making of a representation in any form
39	in connection with a trade, business, craft, or profession in
40	order to promote the supply of commodities or services by the
41	person promoting the commodities or contractual services.

593-04039A-12

593852

42 2. Academic program reviews if the fee for such services43 does not exceed \$50,000.

44

3. Lectures by individuals.

45 4. Legal services, including attorney, paralegal, expert46 witness, appraisal, or mediator services.

47 5.a. Health services involving examination, diagnosis,
48 treatment, prevention, medical consultation, or administration.

49 b. Beginning January 1, 2011, health services, including, 50 but not limited to, substance abuse and mental health services, 51 involving examination, diagnosis, treatment, prevention, or 52 medical consultation, when such services are offered to eligible 53 individuals participating in a specific program that qualifies multiple providers and uses a standard payment methodology. 54 55 Reimbursement of administrative costs for providers of services 56 purchased in this manner shall also be exempt. For purposes of this sub-subparagraph, "providers" means health professionals, 57 58 health facilities, or organizations that deliver or arrange for 59 the delivery of health services.

60 6. Services provided to persons with mental or physical 61 disabilities by not-for-profit corporations which have obtained 62 exemptions under the provisions of s. 501(c)(3) of the United 63 States Internal Revenue Code or when such services are governed by the provisions of Office of Management and Budget Circular A-64 65 122. However, in acquiring such services, the agency shall 66 consider the ability of the vendor, past performance, 67 willingness to meet time requirements, and price.

7. Medicaid services delivered to an eligible Medicaid
recipient unless the agency is directed otherwise in law.
8. Family placement services.

Page 3 of 6

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. HB 7087, 2nd Eng.

593852

71	9. Prevention services related to mental health, including
72	drug abuse prevention programs, child abuse prevention programs,
73	and shelters for runaways, operated by not-for-profit
74	corporations. However, in acquiring such services, the agency
75	shall consider the ability of the vendor, past performance,
76	willingness to meet time requirements, and price.
77	10. Training and education services provided to injured
78	employees pursuant to s. 440.491(6).
79	11. Contracts entered into pursuant to s. 337.11.
80	12. Services or commodities provided by governmental
81	agencies.
82	13. A statewide public service announcement program
83	provided by a Florida statewide nonprofit corporation under s.
84	501(c)(6) of the Internal Revenue Code, with a guaranteed
85	documented match of at least \$3 to \$1.
86	Section 10. Section 287.084, Florida Statutes, is amended
87	to read:
88	287.084 Preference to Florida businesses
89	(1) <u>(a)</u> When an agency, county, municipality, school
90	district, or other political subdivision of the state is
91	required to make purchases of personal property through
92	competitive solicitation and the lowest responsible and
93	responsive bid, proposal, or reply is by a vendor whose
94	principal place of business is in a state or political
95	subdivision thereof which grants a preference for the purchase
96	of such personal property to a person whose principal place of
97	business is in such state, then the agency, county,
98	municipality, school district, or other political subdivision of
99	this state <u>shall</u> may award a preference to the lowest

Page 4 of 6



100 responsible and responsive vendor having a principal place of 101 business within this state, which preference is equal to the preference granted by the state or political subdivision thereof 102 103 in which the lowest responsible and responsive vendor has its 104 principal place of business. In a competitive solicitation in 105 which the lowest bid is submitted by a vendor whose principal 106 place of business is located outside the state and that state 107 does not grant a preference in competitive solicitation to 108 vendors having a principal place of business in that state, the 109 preference to the lowest responsible and responsive vendor 110 having a principal place of business in this state shall be 5 111 percent.

(b) Paragraph (a) However, this section does not apply to transportation projects for which federal aid funds are available.

115 (2) If a solicitation provides for the granting of such 116 preference as is provided in this section, Any vendor whose principal place of business is outside the State of Florida must 117 118 accompany any written bid, proposal, or reply documents with a 119 written opinion of an attorney at law licensed to practice law 120 in that foreign state, as to the preferences, if any or none, 121 granted by the law of that state to its own business entities 122 whose principal places of business are in that foreign state in 123 the letting of any or all public contracts.

124

128 and insert:

593-04039A-12

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. HB 7087, 2nd Eng.



129 certain circumstances; amending s. 283.35, F.S.; requiring an agency, county, municipality, school 130 131 district, or other political subdivision of the state 132 to grant a specified preference to a vendor located 133 within the state when awarding a contract for 134 printing; specifying the percentage of preference to be granted; amending s. 287.057, F.S.; providing that 135 136 certain statewide public service announcement programs 137 are not subject to the competitive-solicitation 138 requirements under certain circumstances; amending s. 139 287.084, F.S.; requiring, rather than authorizing, an 140 agency, county, municipality, school district, or 141 other political subdivision of the state in making 142 purchases of personal property through competitive 143 solicitation to award a preference to the lowest 144 responsible and responsive vendor having a principal 145 place of business within this state under specified 146 circumstances; specifying the percentage of preference 147 to be granted; providing nonapplicability; amending s. 148 288.1254, F.S.;

593-04039A-12



LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate	•	House
Comm: FAV	•	
02/28/2012	•	
	•	
	•	

The Committee on Budget Subcommittee on Finance and Tax (Altman) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment (with title amendment)

```
Delete lines 445 – 588
```

and insert:

Section 8. Paragraphs (b), (d), and (f) of subsection (1) and paragraph (b) of subsection (4) of section 288.1254, Florida Statutes, are amended, present paragraphs (c) through (o) of subsection (1) of that section are redesignated as paragraphs (d) through (p), respectively, and a new paragraph (c) is added to that subsection, to read:

11 288.1254 Entertainment industry financial incentive
12 program.-

1

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. HB 7087, 2nd Eng.

749210

13 (1) DEFINITIONS.-As used in this section, the term: (b) "Digital media project" means a production of 14 15 interactive entertainment that is produced for distribution in commercial or educational markets. The term includes a video 16 17 game or production intended for Internet or wireless 18 distribution, digital animation, and visual effects, including, but not limited to, three-dimensional movie productions and 19 20 movie conversions. The term does not include a production that 21 contains obscene content that is obscene as defined in s. 22 847.001 (10). 23 (c) "High-impact digital media" means a digital media 24 project that has qualified expenditures greater than \$4.5 25 million. 26 (e) (d) "Off-season certified production" means a feature film, independent film, or television series or pilot that which 27 28 films 75 percent or more of its principal photography days from 29 June 1 through November 30, or a high-impact television series that films principal photography during at least 75 percent of 30 31 the days from June 1 through November 30. (g) (f) "Production" means a theatrical or direct-to-video 32 motion picture; a made-for-television motion picture; visual 33 34 effects or digital animation sequences produced in conjunction with a motion picture; a commercial; a music video; an 35 36 industrial or educational film; an infomercial; a documentary 37 film; a television pilot program; a presentation for a 38 television pilot program; a television series, including, but 39 not limited to, a drama, a reality show, a comedy, a soap opera, a telenovela, a game show, an awards show, or a miniseries 40 41 production; or a digital media project by the entertainment

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. HB 7087, 2nd Eng.



42 industry. One season of a television series is considered one 43 production. The term does not include a weather or market 44 program; a sporting event or a sporting event broadcast; a sports show; a gala; a production that solicits funds; a home 45 46 shopping program; a political program; a political documentary; political advertising; a gambling-related project or production; 47 a concert production; or a local, regional, or Internet-48 distributed-only news show or τ current-events show; a sports 49 50 news or sports recap show; a_{τ} pornographic production; τ or any 51 production deemed obscene under chapter 847 current-affairs 52 show. A production may be produced on or by film, tape, or 53 otherwise by means of a motion picture camera; electronic camera 54 or device; tape device; computer; any combination of the 55 foregoing; or any other means, method, or device.

56 (4) TAX CREDIT ELIGIBILITY; TAX CREDIT AWARDS; QUEUES;
57 ELECTION AND DISTRIBUTION; CARRYFORWARD; CONSOLIDATED RETURNS;
58 PARTNERSHIP AND NONCORPORATE DISTRIBUTIONS; MERGERS AND
59 ACQUISITIONS.-

60

(b) Tax credit eligibility.-

61 1. General production queue.-Ninety-four percent of tax 62 credits authorized pursuant to subsection (6) in any state 63 fiscal year must be dedicated to the general production queue. The general production queue consists of all qualified 64 65 productions other than those eligible for the commercial and 66 music video queue or the independent and emerging media 67 production queue. A qualified production that demonstrates a 68 minimum of \$625,000 in qualified expenditures is eligible for tax credits equal to 20 percent of its actual qualified 69 70 expenditures, up to a maximum of \$8 million. A qualified

593-04138-12

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. HB 7087, 2nd Eng.



71 production that incurs qualified expenditures during multiple 72 state fiscal years may combine those expenditures to satisfy the 73 \$625,000 minimum threshold.

74 a. An off-season certified production that is a feature film, independent film, or television series or pilot is 75 76 eligible for an additional 5 percent 5-percent tax credit on 77 actual qualified expenditures. An off-season certified 78 production that does not complete 75 percent of principal 79 photography, or a high-impact television series that is an off-80 season certified production that does not film principal 81 photography during at least 75 percent of the days from June 1 82 through November 30, due to a disruption caused by a hurricane or tropical storm may not be disqualified from eligibility for 83 84 the additional 5 percent 5-percent credit as a result of the 85 disruption.

b. If more than 25 percent of the sum of total tax credits awarded to productions after July 1, 2010, and total tax credits certified, but not yet awarded, to productions currently in this state has been awarded for television series, then no television series or pilot shall be eligible for tax credits under this subparagraph.

92 c. The calculations required by this sub-subparagraph shall 93 use only credits available to be certified and awarded on or 94 after July 1, 2011.

95 (I) If the provisions of sub-subparagraph b. are not 96 applicable and less than 25 percent of the sum of the total tax 97 credits awarded to productions and the total tax credits 98 certified, but not yet awarded, to productions currently in this 99 state has been to high-impact television series, any qualified



1	
100	high-impact television series shall be allowed first position in
101	this queue for tax credit awards not yet certified.
102	(II) If less than 20 percent of the sum of the total tax
103	credits awarded to productions and the total tax credits
104	certified, but not yet awarded, to productions currently in this
105	state has been to digital media projects, any digital media
106	project with qualified expenditures of greater than \$4,500,000
107	shall be allowed first position in this queue for tax credit
108	awards not yet certified.
109	<u>b.(III)</u> First priority in the queue for tax credit awards
110	not yet certified shall be given to high-impact television
111	series and high-impact digital media projects. For the purposes
112	of determining <u>priority</u> position between a high-impact
113	television series allowed first position and a <u>high-impact</u>
114	digital media project allowed first position under this sub-
115	subparagraph, the first position shall go to the first
116	application received. Thereafter, priority shall be determined
117	by alternating between a high-impact television series and a
118	high-impact digital media project tax credits shall be awarded
119	on a first-come, first-served basis. <u>However, if the Office of</u>
120	Film and Entertainment receives an application for a high-impact
121	television series or high-impact digital media project that
122	would be certified but for the alternating priority, the office
123	may certify the project as being in the priority position if an
124	application that would normally be prioritized is not received
125	within 5 business days.
126	c. d. A qualified production for which that incurs at least

127 <u>25</u> 85 percent of its <u>principal photography days occur</u> qualified 128 expenditures within a region designated as an underutilized



129 region at the time that the production is certified is eligible 130 for an additional <u>5 percent</u> 5-percent tax credit.

d.e. A Any qualified production that employs students 131 132 enrolled full-time in a film and entertainment-related or digital media-related course of study at an institution of 133 134 higher education in this state is eligible for an additional 15 percent 15-percent tax credit on qualified expenditures that are 135 136 wages, salaries, or other compensation paid to such students. 137 The additional 15 percent 15-percent tax credit is shall also be 138 applicable to persons hired within 12 months after of graduating 139 from a film and entertainment-related or digital media-related 140 course of study at an institution of higher education in this state. The additional 15 percent 15-percent tax credit applies 141 142 shall apply to qualified expenditures that are wages, salaries, or other compensation paid to such recent graduates for 1 year 143 144 after from the date of hiring.

145 e.f. A qualified production for which 25 50 percent or more of its principal photography occurs at a qualified production 146 147 facility, or a qualified digital media project or the digital animation component of a qualified production for which 25 50 148 149 percent or more of the project's or component's qualified expenditures are related to a qualified digital media production 150 151 facility, is shall be eligible for an additional 5 percent 5-152 percent tax credit on actual qualified expenditures for 153 production activity at that facility.

154 <u>f.g. A No</u> qualified production <u>is not</u> shall be eligible for 155 tax credits provided under this paragraph totaling more than 30 156 percent of its actual qualified expenses.

157

2. Commercial and music video queue.-Three percent of tax



158 credits authorized pursuant to subsection (6) in any state 159 fiscal year must be dedicated to the commercial and music video 160 queue. A qualified production company that produces national or regional commercials or music videos may be eligible for a tax 161 credit award if it demonstrates a minimum of \$100,000 in 162 qualified expenditures per national or regional commercial or 163 music video and exceeds a combined threshold of \$500,000 after 164 165 combining actual qualified expenditures from qualified 166 commercials and music videos during a single state fiscal year. 167 After a qualified production company that produces commercials, music videos, or both reaches the threshold of \$500,000, it is 168 169 eligible to apply for certification for a tax credit award. The 170 maximum credit award shall be equal to 20 percent of its actual 171 qualified expenditures up to a maximum of \$500,000. If there is a surplus at the end of a fiscal year after the Office of Film 172 and Entertainment certifies and determines the tax credits for 173 174 all qualified commercial and video projects, such surplus tax credits shall be carried forward to the following fiscal year 175 176 and are be available to any eligible gualified productions under 177 the general production queue.

3. Independent and emerging media production queue.-Three 178 179 percent of tax credits authorized pursuant to subsection (6) in 180 any state fiscal year must be dedicated to the independent and 181 emerging media production queue. This queue is intended to 182 encourage Florida independent film and emerging media production 183 in this state. Any qualified production, excluding commercials, 184 infomercials, or music videos, which that demonstrates at least \$100,000, but not more than \$625,000, in total qualified 185 186 expenditures is eligible for tax credits equal to 20 percent of



187 its actual qualified expenditures. If a surplus exists at the 188 end of a fiscal year after the Office of Film and Entertainment 189 certifies and determines the tax credits for all qualified 190 independent and emerging media production projects, such surplus 191 tax credits shall be carried forward to the following fiscal 192 year and <u>are be available to any eligible qualified productions</u> 193 under the general production queue.

194 4. Family-friendly productions.-A certified theatrical or 195 direct-to-video motion picture production or video game 196 determined by the Commissioner of Film and Entertainment, with 197 the advice of the Florida Film and Entertainment Advisory 198 Council, to be family-friendly, based on the review of the script and the review of the final release version, is eligible 199 200 for an additional tax credit equal to 5 percent of its actual qualified expenditures. Family-friendly productions are those 201 202 that have cross-generational appeal; would be considered 203 suitable for viewing by children age 5 or older; are appropriate in theme, content, and language for a broad family audience; 204 205 embody a responsible resolution of issues; and do not exhibit or 206 imply any act of smoking, sex, nudity, or vulgar or profane 207 language.

Page 8 of 9

208

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. HB 7087, 2nd Eng.



216 certified productions from eligibility for an 217 additional tax credit; deleting provisions limiting 218 the amount of tax credits for high-impact television 219 series and digital media productions; providing 220 criteria for determining priority for tax credits that 221 have not yet been certified; reducing the required 222 percent of certain production components necessary to 223 qualify for additional credits; amending s. 288.9914, 224 F.S.;



LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate	•	House
Comm: FAV		
02/28/2012	•	
	•	

The Committee on Budget Subcommittee on Finance and Tax (Altman) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment (with title amendment)

Between lines 638 and 639

insert:

1 2 3

4

5

6

7

Section 13. Section 332.08, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

332.08 Additional powers.-

8 <u>(1)</u> In addition to the general powers in ss. 332.01-332.12 9 conferred and without limitation thereof, a municipality <u>that</u> 10 which has established or may hereafter establish airports, 11 restricted landing areas, or other air navigation facilities, or 12 <u>that</u> which has acquired or set apart or may hereafter acquire or

593-03681A-12

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. HB 7087, 2nd Eng.



13 set apart real property for such purposes, is hereby authorized: (a) (1) To vest authority for the construction, enlargement, 14 15 improvement, maintenance, equipment, operation, and regulation thereof in an officer, a board or body of such municipality by 16 17 ordinance or resolution which shall prescribe the powers and duties of such officer, board or body. The expense of such 18 19 construction, enlargement, improvement, maintenance, equipment, operation, and regulation shall be a responsibility of the 20 21 municipality.

22 (b) (2) (a) To adopt and amend all needed needful rules, 23 regulations, and ordinances for the management, governance 24 government, and use of any properties under its control, whether 25 within or without the territorial limits of the municipality; to 26 appoint airport guards or police, with full police powers; and to fix by ordinance or resolution, as may be appropriate, 27 28 penalties for the violation of such said rules, regulations, and 29 ordinances, and enforce such said penalties in the same manner in which penalties prescribed by other rules, regulations, and 30 31 ordinances of the municipality are enforced.

32 (b) Provided, where a county operates one or more airports, 33 its regulations for the government thereof shall be by 34 resolution of the board of county commissioners, shall be 35 recorded in the minutes of the board and promulgated by posting 36 a copy at the courthouse and at every such airport for 4 37 consecutive weeks or by publication once a week in a newspaper 38 published in the county for the same period. Such regulations 39 shall be enforced as are the criminal laws. Violation thereof 40 shall be a misdemeanor of the second degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083. 41

Page 2 of 5

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. HB 7087, 2nd Eng.



42 (c) (3) To lease for a term not exceeding 30 years such 43 airports or other air navigation facilities, or real property 44 acquired or set apart for airport purposes, to private parties, any municipal or state government or the national government, or 45 46 any department of either thereof, for operation; to lease or assign for a term not exceeding 30 years to private parties, any 47 48 municipal or state government or the national government, or any 49 department of either thereof, for operation or use consistent 50 with the purposes of ss. 332.01-332.12, space, area, 51 improvements, or equipment on such airports; to sell any part of 52 such airports, other air navigation facilities, or real property 53 to any municipal or state government, or the United States or any department or instrumentality thereof, for aeronautical 54 55 purposes or purposes incidental thereto; τ and to confer the privileges of concessions of supplying upon its airports goods, 56 57 commodities, things, services, and facilities; provided, that in 58 each case in so doing the public is not deprived of its rightful 59 equal and uniform use thereof.

60 <u>(d)</u>(4) To sell or lease any property, real or personal, 61 acquired for airport purposes and belonging to the municipality, 62 which, in the judgment of its governing body, may not be 63 required for aeronautic purposes, in accordance with the laws of 64 this state, or the provisions of the charter of the 65 municipality, governing the sale or leasing of similar 66 municipally owned property.

67 <u>(e) (5)</u> To exercise all powers necessarily incidental to the 68 exercise of the general and special powers herein granted, and 69 is specifically authorized to assess and shall assess against 70 and collect from the owner or operator of each and every

593-03681A-12

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. HB 7087, 2nd Eng.



71 airplane using such airports a sufficient fee or service charge 72 to cover the cost of the service furnished airplanes using such 73 airports, including the liquidation of bonds or other indebtedness for construction and improvements. 74 75 (2) If a county operates one or more airports, its 76 regulations for the governance thereof shall be by resolution of 77 the board of county commissioners, recorded in the minutes of the board, and promulgated by posting a copy at the courthouse 78 and at every such airport for 4 consecutive weeks or by 79 80 publication once a week in a newspaper published in the county for the same period. Such regulations shall be enforced in the 81 82 same manner as the criminal laws. Violation thereof is a 83 misdemeanor of the second degree, punishable as provided in s. 84 775.082 or s. 775.083. (3) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, a 85 86 municipality participating in the Federal Aviation 87 Administration's Airport Privatization Pilot Program pursuant to 49 U.S.C. s. 47134 may lease or sell an airport or other air 88 89 navigation facility or real property, together with improvements 90 and equipment, acquired or set apart for airport purposes to a 91 private party under such terms and conditions as negotiated by 92 the municipality. If state funds were provided to the 93 municipality pursuant to s. 332.007, the municipality must

94 <u>obtain approval of the agreement from the Department of</u>

95 <u>Transportation, which may approve the agreement if it determines</u> 96 that the state's investment has been adequately considered and

97 protected consistent with the applicable conditions specified in 98 49 U.S.C. s. 47134.

99

593-03681A-12



======================================
And the title is amended as follows:
Delete line 57
and insert:
effective date of the enterprise zone; amending s.
332.08, F.S.; authorizing a municipality participating
in a federal airport privatization pilot program to
lease or sell to a private party an airport or other
air navigation facility or certain real property,
improvements, and equipment; requiring approval by the
Department of Transportation of the sale or lease
agreement under certain circumstances; providing
criteria for department approval; authorizing the

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. HB 7087, 2nd Eng.



LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate	•	House
Comm: FAV		
02/28/2012		
	•	
	•	

The Committee on Budget Subcommittee on Finance and Tax (Norman) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment (with title amendment)

Between lines 646 and 647

insert:

1 2 3

4

5

6

Section 14. Section 565.07, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

565.07 Sale or consumption of certain distilled spirits prohibited.—<u>A</u> No distilled spirit greater than 153 proof <u>may not</u> shall be sold, processed, or consumed in the state. <u>However, a</u> <u>distilled spirit greater than 153 proof may be distilled,</u> <u>bottled, packaged, or processed for export or sale outside the</u> state. Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. HB 7087, 2nd Eng.



13	
14	======================================
15	And the title is amended as follows:
16	Between lines 58 and 59
17	insert:
18	amending s. 565.07, F.S.; providing that a distilled
19	spirit greater than 153 proof may be distilled,
20	bottled, packaged, or processed for export or sale
21	outside the state;

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

HB 7087, Engrossed 2

HB 7087, Engrossed 2

2012

1	A bill to be entitled
2	An act relating to economic development; amending s.
3	210.20, F.S.; revising the payment and distribution of
4	funds in the Cigarette Tax Collection Trust Fund;
5	providing specified purposes for the use of funds
6	appropriated out of the trust fund; amending s.
7	210.201, F.S.; authorizing moneys transferred to the
8	Board of Directors of the H. Lee Moffitt Cancer Center
9	and Research Institute to be used to secure financing
10	to pay costs for specified purposes at certain
11	facilities and other properties; amending s. 212.08,
12	F.S.; providing an exemption from the tax on sales,
13	use, and other transactions for electricity used by
14	packinghouses; defining the term "packinghouse";
15	expanding exemptions from the sales and use tax on
16	labor, parts, and equipment used in repairs of certain
17	aircraft; exempting certain items used to manufacture,
18	produce, or modify aircraft and gas turbine engines and
19	parts from the tax on sales, use, and other
20	transactions; revising a condition for an exemption for
21	machinery and equipment; amending s. 212.097, F.S.;
22	revising the eligibility criteria for tax credits
23	under the Urban High-Crime Area Job Tax Credit
24	Program; amending s. 220.14, F.S.; increasing the
25	amount of income that is exempt from the corporate
26	income tax under certain circumstances; requiring
27	taxpayers to submit certain sworn statements to the
28	Department of Revenue as a condition of receiving the
	Page 1 of 24
	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.
	hb70

hb7087-02-e2

29	exemption; amending s. 220.63, F.S.; increasing the
30	amount of income that is exempt from the franchise tax $% \left({{{\left({{{\left({{{\left({{{}}} \right)}} \right)}} \right)}_{0}}}} \right)$
31	imposed on banks and savings associations under
32	certain circumstances; amending s. 288.1254, F.S.;
33	revising eligibility criteria for certain tax credits
34	authorized under the entertainment industry financial
35	incentive program; amending s. 288.9914, F.S.;
36	revising limits on tax credits that may be claimed by
37	qualified community development entities under the New
38	Markets Development Program; amending s. 288.9915,
39	F.S.; revising restrictions on a qualified community
40	development entity making cash interest payments on
41	certain long-term debt securities; creating s.
42	290.00729, F.S.; authorizing Charlotte County to apply
43	to the Department of Economic Opportunity for
44	designation of an enterprise zone; providing
45	application requirements; authorizing the Department
46	of Economic Opportunity to designate an enterprise
47	zone in Charlotte County; requiring that the
48	Department of Economic Opportunity establish the
49	initial effective date for the enterprise zone;
50	creating s. 290.00731, F.S.; authorizing Citrus County
51	to apply to the Department of Economic Opportunity for
52	designation of an enterprise zone; providing an
53	application deadline and requirements; authorizing the
54	Department of Economic Opportunity to designate an
55	enterprise zone in Citrus County; requiring the
56	Department of Economic Opportunity to establish the
1	Page 2 of 24

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb7087-02-e2

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

HB 7087, Engrossed 2

60

2012

57 effective date of the enterprise zone; authorizing the 58 Department of Revenue to adopt emergency rules; providing effective dates. 59

61 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida: 62

63 Section 1. Paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of section 64 210.20, Florida Statutes, is amended, and paragraph (c) is added 65 to subsection (2) of that section, to read:

66 210.20 Employees and assistants; distribution of funds.-

67 (2) As collections are received by the division from such cigarette taxes, it shall pay the same into a trust fund in the 68 69 State Treasury designated "Cigarette Tax Collection Trust Fund" 70 which shall be paid and distributed as follows:

71 (b)1. Beginning January 1, 1999, and continuing for 10 72 years thereafter, the division shall from month to month certify 73 to the Chief Financial Officer the amount derived from the 74 cigarette tax imposed by s. 210.02, less the service charges 75 provided for in s. 215.20 and less 0.9 percent of the amount 76 derived from the cigarette tax imposed by s. 210.02, which shall 77 be deposited into the Alcoholic Beverage and Tobacco Trust Fund, 78 specifying an amount equal to 2.59 percent of the net 79 collections, and that amount shall be paid to the Board of 80 Directors of the H. Lee Moffitt Cancer Center and Research 81 Institute, established under s. 1004.43, by warrant drawn by the

Chief Financial Officer upon the State Treasury. These funds are 82

- 83 hereby appropriated monthly out of the Cigarette Tax Collection
- 84 Trust Fund, to be used for the purpose of constructing,

Page 3 of 24

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb7087-02-e2

	HB 7087, Engrossed 2 2012
85	furnishing, and equipping a cancer research facility at the
86	University of South Florida adjacent to the H. Lee Moffitt
87	Cancer Center and Research Institute. In fiscal years 1999-2000
88	and thereafter with the exception of fiscal year 2008-2009, the
89	appropriation to the H. Lee Moffitt Cancer Center and Research
90	Institute authorized by this subparagraph shall not be less than
91	the amount that would have been paid to the H. Lee Moffitt
92	Cancer Center and Research Institute for fiscal year 1998-1999
93	had payments been made for the entire fiscal year rather than
94	for a 6-month period thereof.
95	2. Beginning July 1, 2002, and continuing through June 30,
96	2004, the division shall, in addition to the distribution
97	authorized in subparagraph 1., from month to month certify to
98	the Chief Financial Officer the amount derived from the
99	cigarette tax imposed by s. 210.02, less the service charges
100	provided for in s. 215.20 and less 0.9 percent of the amount
101	derived from the cigarette tax imposed by s. 210.02, which shall
102	be deposited into the Alcoholic Beverage and Tobacco Trust Fund,
103	specifying an amount equal to 0.2632 percent of the net
104	collections, and that amount shall be paid to the Board of
105	Directors of the H. Lee Moffitt Cancer Center and Research
106	Institute, established under s. 1004.43, by warrant drawn by the
107	Chief Financial Officer. Beginning July 1, 2004, and continuing
108	through June 30, 2012 2020 , the division shall, in addition to
109	the distribution authorized in subparagraph 1., from month to
110	month certify to the Chief Financial Officer the amount derived
111	from the cigarette tax imposed by s. 210.02, less the service
112	charges provided for in s. 215.20 and less 0.9 percent of the

Page 4 of 24

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb7087-02-e2

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

HB 7087, Engrossed 2

2012

113 amount derived from the cigarette tax imposed by s. 210.02, 114 which shall be deposited into the Alcoholic Beverage and Tobacco 115 Trust Fund, specifying an amount equal to 1.47 percent of the 116 net collections, and that amount shall be paid to the Board of 117 Directors of the H. Lee Moffitt Cancer Center and Research 118 Institute, established under s. 1004.43, by warrant drawn by the 119 Chief Financial Officer. Beginning July 1, 2012, and continuing 120 through June 30, 2020, the division shall from month to month 121 certify to the Chief Financial Officer the amount derived from 122 the cigarette tax imposed by s. 210.02, less the service charges 123 provided for in s. 215.20 and less 0.9 percent of the amount 124 derived from the cigarette tax imposed by s. 210.02, which shall 125 be deposited into the Alcoholic Beverage and Tobacco Trust Fund, 126 specifying an amount equal to 2.75 percent of the net 127 collections, and that amount shall be paid to the Board of 128 Directors of the H. Lee Moffitt Cancer Center and Research 129 Institute, established under s. 1004.43, by warrant drawn by the Chief Financial Officer. These funds are appropriated monthly 130 131 out of the Cigarette Tax Collection Trust Fund, to be used for 132 lawful purposes, including the purpose of constructing, 133 furnishing, and equipping, financing, operating, and maintaining 134 a cancer research and clinical and related facilities; 135 furnishing, equipping, operating, and maintaining other 136 properties owned or leased by facility at the University of 137 South Florida adjacent to the H. Lee Moffitt Cancer Center and 138 Research Institute; and paying costs incurred in connection with 139 purchasing, financing, operating, and maintaining such 140 equipment, facilities, and properties. In fiscal years 2004-2005 Page 5 of 24 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb7087-02-e2

	HB 7087, Engrossed 2 2012	
141	and thereafter, the appropriation to the H. Lee Moffitt Cancer	1
142	Center and Research Institute authorized by this subparagraph	
143	shall not be less than the amount that would have been paid to	
144	the H. Lee Moffitt Cancer Center and Research Institute in	
145	fiscal year 2001-2002, had this subparagraph been in effect.	
146	(c) Beginning July 1, 2012, and continuing through June	
147	30, 2020, the division shall from month to month certify to the	
148	Chief Financial Officer the amount derived from the cigarette	
149	tax imposed by s. 210.02, less the service charges provided for	
150	in s. 215.20 and less 0.9 percent of the amount derived from the	
151	cigarette tax imposed by s. 210.02, which shall be deposited	
152	into the Alcoholic Beverage and Tobacco Trust Fund, specifying	
153	an amount equal to 1 percent of the net collections, and that	
154	amount shall be deposited into the Biomedical Research Trust	
155	Fund in the Department of Health. These funds are appropriated	
156	annually in an amount not to exceed \$3 million from the	
157	Biomedical Research Trust Fund for the Department of Health and	
158	the Sanford-Burnham Medical Research Institute to work in	
159	conjunction for the purpose of establishing activities and grant	
160	opportunities in relation to biomedical research.	
161	Section 2. Section 210.201, Florida Statutes, is amended	
162	to read:	
163	210.201 H. Lee Moffitt Cancer Center and Research	
164	Institute facilities Cancer research facility at the University	
165	of South Florida; establishment; fundingThe Board of Directors	
166	of the H. Lee Moffitt Cancer Center and Research Institute shall	
167	construct, furnish, and equip, and shall covenant to complete,	
168	the cancer research and clinical and related facilities of	
	Page 6 of 24	
С	ODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions. hb7087-02-e	2

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

HB 7087 Engrossed 2

HB 7087, Engrossed 2 2012 169 facility at the University of South Florida adjacent to the H. 170 Lee Moffitt Cancer Center and Research Institute funded with proceeds from the Cigarette Tax Collection Trust Fund pursuant 171 172 to s. 210.20. Moneys transferred to the Board of Directors of 173 the H. Lee Moffitt Cancer Center and Research Institute pursuant 174 to s. 210.20 may shall be used to secure financing to pay costs 175 related to constructing, furnishing, and equipping, operating, 176 and maintaining the cancer research and clinical and related 177 facilities; furnishing, equipping, operating, and maintaining other leased or owned properties; and paying costs incurred in 178 179 connection with purchasing, financing, operating, and maintaining such equipment, facilities, and properties as 180 181 provided in s. 210.20 facility. Such financing may include the 182 issuance of tax-exempt bonds or other forms of indebtedness by a 183 local authority, municipality, or county pursuant to parts II 184 and III of chapter 159. Such bonds shall not constitute state 185 bonds for purposes of s. 11, Art. VII of the State Constitution, 186 but shall constitute bonds of a "local agency," as defined in s. 187 159.27(4). The cigarette tax dollars pledged to facilities this 188 facility pursuant to s. 210.20 may be replaced annually by the 189 Legislature from tobacco litigation settlement proceeds. 190 Section 3. Paragraph (e) of subsection (5) and paragraphs (ee) and (rr) of subsection (7) of section 212.08, Florida 191 192 Statutes, are amended, and paragraph (hhh) is added to 193 subsection (7) of that section, to read: 194 212.08 Sales, rental, use, consumption, distribution, and 195 storage tax; specified exemptions.-The sale at retail, the 196 rental, the use, the consumption, the distribution, and the Page 7 of 24 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb7087-02-e2

	HB 7007, Eligiosseu 2 2012
197	storage to be used or consumed in this state of the following
198	are hereby specifically exempt from the tax imposed by this
199	chapter.
200	(5) EXEMPTIONS; ACCOUNT OF USE
201	(e) Gas or electricity used for certain agricultural
202	purposes
203	1. Butane gas, propane gas, natural gas, and all other
204	forms of liquefied petroleum gases are exempt from the tax
205	imposed by this chapter if used in any tractor, vehicle, or
206	other farm equipment which is used exclusively on a farm or for
207	processing farm products on the farm and no part of which gas is
208	used in any vehicle or equipment driven or operated on the
209	public highways of this state. This restriction does not apply
210	to the movement of farm vehicles or farm equipment between
211	farms. The transporting of bees by water and the operating of
212	equipment used in the apiary of a beekeeper is also deemed an
213	exempt use.
214	2. Electricity used directly or indirectly for production $\underline{}$
215	packing, or processing of agricultural products on the farm, or
216	used directly or indirectly in a packinghouse, is exempt from
217	the tax imposed by this chapter. As used in this subsection, the
218	term "packinghouse" means any building or structure where fruits
219	and vegetables are packed or otherwise prepared for market or
220	shipment in fresh form for wholesale distribution. The exemption
221	does not apply to electricity used in buildings or structures
222	where agricultural products are sold at retail. This exemption
223	applies only if the electricity used for the exempt purposes is
224	separately metered. If the electricity is not separately
!	Page 8 of 24
С	ODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

hb7087-02-e2

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

HB 7087, Engrossed 2

2012

225 metered, it is conclusively presumed that some portion of the 226 electricity is used for a nonexempt purpose, and all of the 227 electricity used for such purposes is taxable.

(7) MISCELLANEOUS EXEMPTIONS.-Exemptions provided to any entity by this chapter do not inure to any transaction that is otherwise taxable under this chapter when payment is made by a representative or employee of the entity by any means,

including, but not limited to, cash, check, or credit card, even when that representative or employee is subsequently reimbursed

234 by the entity. In addition, exemptions provided to any entity by

235 this subsection do not inure to any transaction that is

236 otherwise taxable under this chapter unless the entity has

237 obtained a sales tax exemption certificate from the department

238 or the entity obtains or provides other documentation as

239 required by the department. Eligible purchases or leases made 240 with such a certificate must be in strict compliance with this

241 subsection and departmental rules, and any person who makes an

242 exempt purchase with a certificate that is not in strict

243 compliance with this subsection and the rules is liable for and 244 shall pay the tax. The department may adopt rules to administer 245 this subsection.

(ee) Aircraft repair and maintenance labor charges.-There shall be exempt from the tax imposed by this chapter all labor charges for the repair and maintenance of qualified aircraft, aircraft of more than 2,000 15,000 pounds maximum certified takeoff weight, and rotary wing aircraft of more than 10,000

pounds maximum certified takeoff weight. Except as otherwise

252 provided in this chapter, charges for parts and equipment Page 9 of 24

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

251

hb7087-02-e2

	HB 7087, Engrossed 2 2012
253	furnished in connection with such labor charges are taxable.
254	(rr) Equipment used in aircraft repair and maintenance
255	There shall be exempt from the tax imposed by this chapter
256	replacement engines, parts, and equipment used in the repair or
257	maintenance of qualified aircraft, aircraft of more than $2,000$
258	15,000 pounds maximum certified takeoff weight, and rotary wing
259	aircraft of more than 10,300 pounds maximum certified takeoff
260	weight, when such parts or equipment are installed on such
261	aircraft that is being repaired or maintained in this state.
262	(hhh) Items used in manufacturing and fabricating aircraft
263	and gas turbine enginesChemicals, machinery, parts, and
264	equipment used and consumed in the manufacture or fabrication of
265	aircraft engines and gas turbine engines, including cores,
266	electrical discharge machining supplies, brass electrodes,
267	ceramic guides, reamers, grinding and deburring wheels, Norton
268	vortex wheels, argon, nitrogen, helium, fluid abrasive cutters,
269	solvents and soaps, boroscopes, penetrants, patterns, dies, and
270	molds consumed in the production of castings are exempt from the
271	tax imposed by this chapter.
272	Section 4. Effective January 1, 2013, paragraph (b) of
273	subsection (5) of section 212.08, Florida Statutes, is amended
274	to read:
275	212.08 Sales, rental, use, consumption, distribution, and
276	storage tax; specified exemptionsThe sale at retail, the
277	rental, the use, the consumption, the distribution, and the
278	storage to be used or consumed in this state of the following
279	are hereby specifically exempt from the tax imposed by this
280	chapter.
	Page 10 of 24

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb7087-02-e2

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

2012

HB 7087, Engrossed 2

281

(5) EXEMPTIONS; ACCOUNT OF USE.-

282 (b) Machinery and equipment used to increase productive 283 output.-

284 1. Industrial machinery and equipment purchased for 285 exclusive use by a new business in spaceport activities as 286 defined by s. 212.02 or for use in new businesses that 287 manufacture, process, compound, or produce for sale items of 288 tangible personal property at fixed locations are exempt from 289 the tax imposed by this chapter upon an affirmative showing by 290 the taxpayer to the satisfaction of the department that such 291 items are used in a new business in this state. Such purchases 292 must be made before prior to the date the business first begins 293 its productive operations, and delivery of the purchased item 294 must be made within 12 months after that date.

295 2. Industrial machinery and equipment purchased for 296 exclusive use by an expanding facility which is engaged in 297 spaceport activities as defined by s. 212.02 or for use in 298 expanding manufacturing facilities or plant units which 299 manufacture, process, compound, or produce for sale items of 300 tangible personal property at fixed locations in this state are 301 exempt from any amount of tax imposed by this chapter upon an 302 affirmative showing by the taxpayer to the satisfaction of the 303 department that such items are used to increase the productive 304 output of such expanded facility or business by not less than 5 305 10 percent.

306 3.a. To receive an exemption provided by subparagraph 1.
307 or subparagraph 2., a qualifying business entity shall apply to
308 the department for a temporary tax exemption permit. The

Page 11 of 24

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb7087-02-e2

ngrossed 2

309	application shall state that a new business exemption or
310	expanded business exemption is being sought. Upon a tentative
311	affirmative determination by the department pursuant to
312	subparagraph 1. or subparagraph 2., the department shall issue
313	such permit.
314	b. The applicant shall maintain all necessary books and
315	records to support the exemption. Upon completion of purchases
316	of qualified machinery and equipment pursuant to subparagraph 1.
317	or subparagraph 2., the temporary tax permit shall be delivered
318	to the department or returned to the department by certified or
319	registered mail.
320	c. If, in a subsequent audit conducted by the department,
321	it is determined that the machinery and equipment purchased as
322	exempt under subparagraph 1. or subparagraph 2. did not meet the
323	criteria mandated by this paragraph or if commencement of
324	production did not occur, the amount of taxes exempted at the
325	time of purchase shall immediately be due and payable to the
326	department by the business entity, together with the appropriate
327	interest and penalty, computed from the date of purchase, in the
328	manner prescribed by this chapter.
329	d. If a qualifying business entity fails to apply for a
330	temporary exemption permit or if the tentative determination by
331	the department required to obtain a temporary exemption permit
332	is negative, a qualifying business entity shall receive the
333	exemption provided in subparagraph 1. or subparagraph 2. through
334	a refund of previously paid taxes. No refund may be made for
335	such taxes unless the criteria mandated by subparagraph 1. or
336	subparagraph 2. have been met and commencement of production has
ļ	Page 12 of 24
C	ODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.
	hb7087-02-e2

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

	HB 7087, Engrossed 2 2012
337	occurred.
338	4. The department shall adopt rules governing applications
339	for, issuance of, and the form of temporary tax exemption
340	permits; provisions for recapture of taxes; and the manner and
341	form of refund applications, and may establish guidelines as to
342	the requisites for an affirmative showing of increased
343	productive output, commencement of production, and qualification
344	for exemption.
345	5. The exemptions provided in subparagraphs 1. and 2. do
346	not apply to machinery or equipment purchased or used by
347	electric utility companies, communications companies, oil or gas
348	exploration or production operations, publishing firms that do
349	not export at least 50 percent of their finished product out of
350	the state, any firm subject to regulation by the Division of
351	Hotels and Restaurants of the Department of Business and
352	Professional Regulation, or any firm that does not manufacture,
353	process, compound, or produce for sale items of tangible
354	personal property or that does not use such machinery and
355	equipment in spaceport activities as required by this paragraph.
356	The exemptions provided in subparagraphs 1. and 2. shall apply
357	to machinery and equipment purchased for use in phosphate or
358	other solid minerals severance, mining, or processing
359	operations.
360	6. For the purposes of the exemptions provided in
361	subparagraphs 1. and 2., these terms have the following
362	meanings:
363	a. "Industrial machinery and equipment" means tangible
364	personal property or other property that has a depreciable life
I	Page 13 of 24
C	ODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb7087-02-e2

	HB 7087, Engrossed 2 2012
365	of 3 years or more and that is used as an integral part in the
366	manufacturing, processing, compounding, or production of
367	tangible personal property for sale or is exclusively used in
368	spaceport activities. A building and its structural components
369	are not industrial machinery and equipment unless the building
370	or structural component is so closely related to the industrial
371	machinery and equipment that it houses or supports that the
372	building or structural component can be expected to be replaced
373	when the machinery and equipment are replaced. Heating and air-
374	conditioning systems are not industrial machinery and equipment
375	unless the sole justification for their installation is to meet
376	the requirements of the production process, even though the
377	system may provide incidental comfort to employees or serve, to
378	an insubstantial degree, nonproduction activities. The term
379	includes parts and accessories only to the extent that the
380	exemption thereof is consistent with the provisions of this
381	paragraph.
382	b. "Productive output" means the number of units actually
383	produced by a single plant, operation, or product line in a
384	single continuous 12-month period, irrespective of sales.
385	Increases in productive output shall be measured by the output
386	for 12 continuous months selected by the expanding business
387	$\underline{after} \ \underline{following \ the} \ completion \ of \ \underline{the} \ installation \ of \ such$
388	machinery or equipment over the output for the 12 continuous
389	months immediately preceding such installation. However, in no
390	case may such time period begin later than 2 years \underline{after}
391	following the completion of the installation of the new

392 machinery and equipment. The units used to measure productive Page 14 of 24

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb7087-02-e2

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

	HB 7087, Engrossed 2	2012			HB 7087, Engrossed 2	201
393	output shall be physically comparable between the two periods	,	42	21	exempt from the tax \$50,000 of net income as defined in	s.
394	irrespective of sales.		42	22	220.12; or	
395	Section 5. Subsection (5) of section 212.097, Florida		42	23	(b) If the taxpayer does not submit the certificat	ion
396	Statutes, is amended to read:		42	24	described in paragraph (a), there shall be exempt from t	he tax
397	212.097 Urban High-Crime Area Job Tax Credit Program		42	25	\$25,000 of net income as defined in s. 220.12 or such le	sser
398	(5) To be eligible for a tax credit under subsection (3),	42	26	amount as will, without increasing the taxpayer's federa	l income
399	the number of qualified employees employed 1 year before prio	r	42	27	tax liability, provide the state with an amount under th	is code
400	$ extsf{to}$ the application date must be no lower than the number of		42	28	which is equal to the maximum federal income tax credit	which
401	qualified employees on January 1, 2009, or on the application		42	29	may be available from time to time under federal law.	
402	date on which a credit under this section was based for any		43	30	Section 7. Effective January 1, 2013, and applying	, to tax
403	previous application, including an application under subsecti	on	43	31	years beginning on or after January 1, 2013, subsection	(3) of
404	(2), whichever occurs later.		43	32	section 220.63, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:	
405	Section 6. Effective January 1, 2013, and applying to t	ax	43	33	220.63 Franchise tax imposed on banks and savings	
406	years beginning on or after January 1, 2013, subsection (1) o	f	43	34	associations	
407	section 220.14, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:		43	35	(3) For purposes of this part, the franchise tax b	ase
408	220.14 Exemption		43	36	shall be adjusted federal income, as defined in s. 220.1	3,
409	(1) In computing a taxpayer's liability for tax under t	his	43	37	apportioned to this state, plus nonbusiness income alloc	ated to
410	code, if the taxpayer submits to the department a statement		43	38	this state pursuant to s. 220.16, less the deduction all	owed in
411	sworn to or affirmed under penalty of perjury that the taxpay	er	43	39	subsection (5) and:	
412	does not transact business, directly or indirectly, with any		4	40	(a) If the taxpayer certifies to the department th	at none
413	foreign country that has been designated by the United States		4	41	of the taxpayer's employees are members of a labor organ	ization
414	Secretary of State under 50 U.S.C. App. s. 2405(j), 22 U.S.C.	<u>s.</u>	4	42	as defined in s. 447.02, less \$50,000; or	
415	2371(a), or 22 U.S.C. s. 2780(d) as a country that has		4	43	(b) If the taxpayer does not make the certification	n
416	repeatedly provided support for acts of international terrori	sm,	4	44	described in paragraph (a), less \$25,000.	
417	and:		4	45	Section 8. Paragraph (b) of subsection (4) of sect	ion
418	(a) If the taxpayer submits to the department a written		4	46	288.1254, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:	
419	certification that none of the taxpayer's employees are membe	rs	4	47	288.1254 Entertainment industry financial incentiv	re
420	of a labor organization as defined in s. 447.02, there shall	be	4	48	program	
	Page 15 of 24			I	Page 16 of 24	
	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.	7087-02-e2		C	DDING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.	hb7087-

hb7087-02-e2

449

450

451

452

453

454

455

456

457

458

459

460

461

462

463

464

465

466

467

468

469

470

471

472

473

474

475

476

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

HB 7087, Engrossed 2 HB 7087, Engrossed 2 2012 (4) TAX CREDIT ELIGIBILITY; TAX CREDIT AWARDS; QUEUES; 477 ELECTION AND DISTRIBUTION; CARRYFORWARD; CONSOLIDATED RETURNS; 478 PARTNERSHIP AND NONCORPORATE DISTRIBUTIONS; MERGERS AND 479 ACOUISITIONS.-480 (b) Tax credit eligibility.-481 1. General production gueue.-Ninety-four percent of tax 482 credits authorized pursuant to subsection (6) in any state 483 fiscal year must be dedicated to the general production gueue. 484 485 The general production queue consists of all qualified productions other than those eligible for the commercial and 486 subparagraph. music video queue or the independent and emerging media 487 production queue. A qualified production that demonstrates a 488 minimum of \$625,000 in gualified expenditures is eligible for 489 tax credits equal to 20 percent of its actual gualified 490 expenditures, up to a maximum of \$8 million. A gualified 491 production that incurs qualified expenditures during multiple 492 state fiscal years may combine those expenditures to satisfy the 493 \$625,000 minimum threshold. If a qualified production claims a 494 credit from this queue for principal-photography-related 495 gualified production expenditures, at least 50 percent of the 496 total principal photography shooting days spent in the 497 production of that qualified production must be within this 498 state or at least \$10 million must be spent on qualified 499 production expenditures within this state. 500 a. An off-season certified production that is a feature 501 film, independent film, or television series or pilot is 502 eligible for an additional 5-percent tax credit on actual 503 qualified expenditures. An off-season certified production that 504 Page 17 of 24 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. hb7087-02-e2

2012 does not complete 75 percent of principal photography due to a disruption caused by a hurricane or tropical storm may not be disgualified from eligibility for the additional 5-percent credit as a result of the disruption. b. If more than 25 percent of the sum of total tax credits awarded to productions after July 1, 2010, and total tax credits certified, but not yet awarded, to productions currently in this state has been awarded for television series, then no television series or pilot shall be eligible for tax credits under this c. The calculations required by this sub-subparagraph shall use only credits available to be certified and awarded on or after July 1, 2011. (I) If the provisions of sub-subparagraph b. are not applicable and less than 25 percent of the sum of the total tax credits awarded to productions and the total tax credits certified, but not yet awarded, to productions currently in this state has been to high-impact television series, any qualified high-impact television series shall be allowed first position in this gueue for tax credit awards not vet certified. (II) If less than 20 percent of the sum of the total tax credits awarded to productions and the total tax credits certified, but not yet awarded, to productions currently in this state has been to digital media projects, any digital media project with qualified expenditures of greater than \$4,500,000 shall be allowed first position in this queue for tax credit awards not vet certified.

504 (III) For the purposes of determining position between a Page 18 of 24

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb7087-02-e2

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

HB 7087, Engrossed 2

2012

505 high-impact television series allowed first position and a 506 digital media project allowed first position under this sub-507 subparagraph, tax credits shall be awarded on a first-come, 508 first-served basis.

509d. A qualified production that incurs at least 85 percent510of its qualified expenditures within a region designated as an511underutilized region at the time that the production is

512 certified is eligible for an additional 5-percent tax credit.

513 e. Any qualified production that employs students enrolled 514 full-time in a film and entertainment-related or digital media-515 related course of study at an institution of higher education in this state is eligible for an additional 15-percent tax credit 516 517 on gualified expenditures that are wages, salaries, or other 518 compensation paid to such students. The additional 15-percent 519 tax credit shall also be applicable to persons hired within 12 520 months of graduating from a film and entertainment-related or 521 digital media-related course of study at an institution of 522 higher education in this state. The additional 15-percent tax 523 credit shall apply to qualified expenditures that are wages, 524 salaries, or other compensation paid to such recent graduates 525 for 1 year from the date of hiring.

526 f. A qualified production for which 50 percent or more of 527 its principal photography occurs at a qualified production 528 facility, or a qualified digital media project or the digital 529 animation component of a qualified production for which 50 530 percent or more of the project's or component's qualified 531 expenditures are related to a qualified digital media production 532 facility, shall be eligible for an additional 5-percent tax

Page 19 of 24

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb7087-02-e2

HB 7087, Engrossed 2

credit on actual gualified expenditures for production activity 533 534 at that facility. 535 q. No qualified production shall be eligible for tax 536 credits provided under this paragraph totaling more than 30 537 percent of its actual gualified expenses. 538 2. Commercial and music video gueue.-Three percent of tax 539 credits authorized pursuant to subsection (6) in any state 540 fiscal year must be dedicated to the commercial and music video 541 queue. A qualified production company that produces national or 542 regional commercials or music videos may be eligible for a tax 543 credit award if it demonstrates a minimum of \$100,000 in qualified expenditures per national or regional commercial or 544 545 music video and exceeds a combined threshold of \$500,000 after 546 combining actual gualified expenditures from gualified 547 commercials and music videos during a single state fiscal year. 548 After a qualified production company that produces commercials, 549 music videos, or both reaches the threshold of \$500,000, it is 550 eligible to apply for certification for a tax credit award. The 551 maximum credit award shall be equal to 20 percent of its actual 552 qualified expenditures up to a maximum of \$500,000. If there is a surplus at the end of a fiscal year after the Office of Film 553 554 and Entertainment certifies and determines the tax credits for all qualified commercial and video projects, such surplus tax 555 556 credits shall be carried forward to the following fiscal year 557 and be available to any eligible qualified productions under the general production gueue. 558 559 3. Independent and emerging media production gueue.-Three 560 percent of tax credits authorized pursuant to subsection (6) in Page 20 of 24

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb7087-02-e2

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

HB 7087, Engrossed 2

561

562

563

564

565

566

567

568

569

570

571

572

573

574

575

576

577

578

579

580

581

582

any state fiscal year must be dedicated to the independent and emerging media production queue. This queue is intended to encourage Florida independent film and emerging media production. Any qualified production, excluding commercials, infomercials, or music videos, that demonstrates at least \$100,000, but not more than \$625,000, in total qualified expenditures is eligible for tax credits equal to 20 percent of its actual qualified expenditures. If a surplus exists at the end of a fiscal year after the Office of Film and Entertainment certifies and determines the tax credits for all qualified independent and emerging media production projects, such surplus tax credits shall be carried forward to the following fiscal year and be available to any eligible gualified productions under the general production gueue. 4. Family-friendly productions.-A certified theatrical or direct-to-video motion picture production or video game determined by the Commissioner of Film and Entertainment, with the advice of the Florida Film and Entertainment Advisory Council, to be family-friendly, based on the review of the script and the review of the final release version, is eligible for an additional tax credit equal to 5 percent of its actual gualified expenditures. Family-friendly productions are those

583 that have cross-generational appeal; would be considered 584 suitable for viewing by children age 5 or older; are appropriate

585 in theme, content, and language for a broad family audience;

586 embody a responsible resolution of issues; and do not exhibit or

587 imply any act of smoking, sex, nudity, or vulgar or profane 588 language.

Page 21 of 24

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb7087-02-e2

	HB 7087, Engrossed 2 2012
589	Section 9. Paragraph (c) of subsection (3) of section
590	288.9914, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
591	288.9914 Certification of qualified investments;
592	investment issuance reporting
593	(3) REVIEW
594	(c) The department may not approve a cumulative amount of
595	qualified investments that may result in the claim of more than
596	$\frac{195}{97.5}$ million in tax credits during the existence of the
597	program or more than $\frac{$40}{$20}$ million in tax credits in a single
598	state fiscal year. However, the potential for a taxpayer to
599	carry forward an unused tax credit may not be considered in
600	calculating the annual limit.
601	Section 10. Subsection (1) of section 288.9915, Florida
602	Statutes, is amended to read:
603	288.9915 Use of proceeds from qualified investments;
604	recordkeeping
605	(1) A qualified community development entity may not make
606	cash interest payments on a long-term debt security that is a
607	qualified investment in excess of the entity's $\underline{\operatorname{cumulative}}$
608	operating income <u>earned during the 7</u> for 6 years <u>after</u> following
609	the issuance of the security. For purposes of calculating
610	operating income, the interest expense on the security is
611	disregarded.
612	Section 11. Section 290.00729, Florida Statutes, is
613	created to read:
614	290.00729 Enterprise zone designation for Charlotte
615	CountyCharlotte County may apply to the Department of Economic
616	Opportunity for designation of one enterprise zone encompassing
I	Page 22 of 24

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

HB 7087, Engrossed 2 20)12
617 an area not to exceed 20 square miles within Charlotte County.	
618 The application must be submitted by December 31, 2012, and must	5
619 comply with the requirements in s. 290.0055. Notwithstanding s.	
620 290.0065 limiting the total number of enterprise zones	
621 designated and the number of enterprise zones within a	
622 population category, the department may designate one enterprise	<u>e</u>
623 zone under this section. The department shall establish the	
624 initial effective date of the enterprise zone designated under	
625 this section.	
626 Section 12. Section 290.00731, Florida Statutes, is	
627 created to read:	
628 290.00731 Enterprise zone designation for Citrus County	
629 <u>Citrus County may apply to the department for designation of one</u>	9
630 enterprise zone for an area within Citrus County. The	
631 application must be submitted by December 31, 2012, and must	
632 comply with the requirements of s. 290.0055. Notwithstanding s.	
633 290.0065 limiting the total number of enterprise zones	
634 designated and the number of enterprise zones within a	
635 population category, the department may designate one enterprise	9
636 zone under this section. The department shall establish the	
637 initial effective date of the enterprise zone designated under	
638 this section.	
639 Section 13. (1) The executive director of the Department	
640 of Revenue is authorized, and all conditions are deemed met, to	
641 adopt emergency rules under ss. 120.536(1) and 120.54(4),	
642 Florida Statutes, for the purpose of implementing this act.	
643 (2) Notwithstanding any provision of law, such emergency	
644 rules shall remain in effect for 6 months after the date adopted	t
Page 23 of 24	
CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.	7 00 -

hb7087-02-e2

HB 7087, Engrossed 2

- 645 and may be renewed during the pendency of procedures to adopt
- 646 permanent rules addressing the subject of the emergency rules.
- 647 Section 14. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this
- 648 act, this act shall take effect July 1, 2012.

Page 24 of 24

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb7087-02-e2

THE FLORIDA SENATE		
APPEARANCE RECORD		
(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession)	onal Staff conducting the meeting)	
Topic	Bill Number H67087	
Name <u>Elizabeth</u> Gianini	(if applicable) _ Amendment Barcode	
Job Title Sanford Burnham VPGR	-	
Address 6400 Sanger Rivad	Phone 407 595 1919	
Street Orlando H City State Zip	E-mail EGIANINI OBIRINHAM . DRG	
Speaking: GFor Against Information Aud	ed. Wave in support for current language	
Representing SANFORD - BURNHAM Medical K	exarch Joshtvk	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes Abo Lobbyi	st registered with Legislature: 🛛 Yes 🗌 No	

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE APPEARANCE RECORD

(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)

Meeting Date	
Topic	Bill Number 7087 (if applicable)
Name Stephen Shiver	Amendment Barcode
Job Title	
Address 215 5 Manipe St	Phone 850 2228900
Address 215 5 Manuse St Street Tallahassee FL 32301 City State Zip	E-mail
Speaking: Kror Against Information	
Representing Associated Inclustries	
	t registered with Legislature: Yes No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
APPEARANCE RECO	ORD
$\frac{2}{28/12}$ (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Meeting Data	al Staff conducting the meeting)
	143
TOPIC CONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	Bill Number 7087
Name MANCY STEPHENS	(if applicable) Amendment Barcode
Job Title EPEC DIR	(if applicable)
Address	Phone
Street TAWAHASSEE FL 32317 City State Zip	E-mail
Speaking: For Against Information	
Representing MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIAT	ION OF FL
	registered with Legislature: Yes No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as ma	

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE			
APPEARANCE REC	ORD		
2 8 12 Meeting Date (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession	nal Staff conducting the meeting)		
Topic <u>ECO</u> , DBV.	Bill Number 7087 (if applicable)		
Name JAMIE LILSON	Amendment Barcode		
Job Title VICE PRESIDENT			
Address 12902 MAGNOLLA DR UTC-C	Phone 813-745-1521		
	E-mail <u>jamie wilson e motto</u>		
Speaking: For Against 🕅 Information	0		
Representing MOFFIT CANCER CEN	2782		
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes Ko Lobbyis	t registered with Legislature: 📈 Yes 🗌 No		

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE		
APPEARANCE REC	ORD	
アーノター (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession	al Staff conducting the meeting)	
Meeting Date		
Торіс	Bill Number 7087	
Name JOSEPH R. SPRATT	(if applicable) Amendment Barcode <u>ZZ5318</u> (if applicable)	
Job Title		
Address 250 LAU ST.	Phone 863-517-0235	
Street LPBELLE VI. 33935 City State Zip	E-mail	
Speaking: For Against 📈 Information		
Representing HENDRY COUNTY		
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyis	et registered with Legislature: 🔀 Yes 📃 No	

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE			
APPEARANCE RECORD			
2/25/12 (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession	nal Staff conducting the meeting)		
Meeting Date			
Topic Preference For Printing	Bill Number HB7087 (if applicable)		
Name HARAY DUNCANSON	(if applicable) Amendment Barcode 573555		
Name HARAY DUNCANSON Job Title CHAIR GOVENNMENT Altain	(if applicable)		
Address 2704 Waters Meet	Phone 954 401 5933		
Address <u>9704</u> Waters Meet Street <u>TAIlahussee</u> FC <u>37312</u> City State Zip	E-mail Harry Dunc & Concest. No		
Speaking: For Against Information			
Representing PRINTING ASSOCIATION C	DE Floripit		
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes 🗹 No Lobbyis	st registered with Legislature: 🗌 Yes 🔀 No		

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
APPEARANCE REC	ORD
λ λ λ (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession	al Staff conducting the meeting)
Meeting Date	
Topic 1737087	Bill Number 7057
Name STEPHEN HOLGE	Amendment Barcode 593852 (if applicable)
Job Title LOBBYIST	
Address	Phone 850-459-3029
Street	E-mail Stephen. hogge a
City State Zip	concast. net
Speaking: For Against Information	
Representing FLORIDA LEALVE OF CITIES	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist	t registered with Legislature: Yes No

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE			
APPEARANCE REC	ORD		
2 28 2 (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession	al Staff conducting the meeting)		
Meeting Date			
TOPIC VENDUR PREFERENCE	Bill Number 1-137087		
Name KATHY TILL	Amendment Barcode 593852		
Job Title COBBITST COMMISSIONER, CITY	OF APOPKA (if applicable)		
Address 1208 ERROL PARKWAY	Phone 407-484-3597		
APOPKA FL 32712	E-mail advocacy 4 cities a		
	col-com		
Speaking: For Against Information	\sim		
Representing FLORIDA LEAGUE OF	CITES		
Appearing at request of Chair: 🗌 Yes 📉 No Lobbyist	registered with Legislature: Xes No		

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession	
AZAZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ	
Topic Film/TV incentive	Bill Number 7087
	Amendment Barcode $7492/0$
Job Title Directory Government Relation	
Address 1000 Universal Studios Playa	Phone
Street <u>D. Cardo</u> <u>PL 32819</u> <u>City</u> State Zip	E-mail
Speaking:	
Representing Universal Studios	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyis	st registered with Legislature: 🗍 Yes 🗌 No

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
APPEARANCE REC	ORD
2-28-2012 (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession	al Staff conducting the meeting)
Meeting Date	
Topic Film & Faternament	Bill Number HB 7087, 2Nd Equ
Name Eddy Labrador	Amendment Barcode $\frac{474920}{(if applicable)}$
Job Title Legislative Counsel	
Address 115 S. Andrews Ave. Rav. 427	Phone 954-826-1135
Street Fort landerdale FC 33301 City State Zip	E-mail llabrados abroward. org
Speaking: For Against Information	
Representing BROWARd County	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyis	t registered with Legislature: 🔽 Yes 📃 No

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
APPEARANCE REC	ORD
(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession	al Staff conducting the meeting)
Meeting Date Topic <u>FS 298.1294</u> Legislation Name <u>ARIS RANENG</u>	Bill Number 487087 Amendment Barcode 749210
Job Title <u>President</u> Address 403 Shamrock Road	Phone
Street St. Augustine, Monde 32086 City Zip	E-mail Christanung @ Gol. Com
Speaking: For Against Information	
Representing <u>IATSE local 417</u>	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes Ko	registered with Legislature: Ses Yes No

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE APPEARANCE RECORD

(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)

3.1297 - FLFilm TV+ Eht. Bill Number HB7087 (if applicable)
20Kolowsky Tax Thankive Amendment Barcode 749210 (if applicable)
n Manger (Scart
SE 18 Avenue Phone (951)461-9315
uo Bach, FL 33000 E-mail reelectates
r Against Information
Film Figridg
of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist registered with Legislature: Yes No
r Against Information Film Florida

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

			le Duuget Subcom	mittee on Finance and Tax
BILL:	HB 7089			
NTRODUCER:	Finance &	Tax Committee; Precou	ırt	
UBJECT:	Corporate	Income Tax		
DATE:	February 2	8, 2012 REVISED:		
ANAL	YST	STAFF DIRECTOR	REFERENCE	ACTION
Fournier		Diez-Arguelles	BFT	Favorable
			BC	

I. Summary:

This bill updates the Florida Income Tax Code to reflect changes Congress has made to the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986 by adopting the Internal Revenue Code as in effect on January 1, 2012. The change will apply retroactively to January 1, 2012.

This bill substantially amends s. 220.03, F.S.

II. Present Situation:

Section 220.11, F.S., imposes a 5.5 percent tax on the taxable income of corporations doing business in Florida. For simplicity's sake, the determination of taxable income for Florida tax purposes begins with the taxable income used for Federal income tax purposes. This means that a corporation paying taxes in Florida receives the same benefits from deductions allowed in determining its federal taxable income. With federal taxable income as a starting point, Florida law then requires a variety of additions and subtractions to reflect Florida-specific policies. Florida maintains this relationship by each year adopting the Federal Internal Revenue Code as it exists on January 1 of the year. By doing this, Florida adopts any changes that were made in the previous year to the determination of federal taxable income. The bill adopting the federal code is referred to as the "piggyback bill."

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

The bill updates the Florida Income Tax Code to reflect changes Congress has made to the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986 by adopting the Internal Revenue Code as in effect on January 1, 2012. The change will apply retroactively to January 1, 2012.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

This bill maintains the link between Florida's corporate income tax code and the current federal income tax code.

B. Private Sector Impact:

This bill allows taxpayers to use their federal tax returns as the starting point for their Florida returns and simplifies filing and recordkeeping requirements for Florida corporations.

C. Government Sector Impact:

This bill maintains the link between Florida's corporate income tax code and the current federal income tax code, which provides for greater efficiency in the administration and enforcement of Florida's corporate income tax.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

None.

VIII. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

None.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

	HB 7089	2012		HB 7089
1	A bill to be entitled		29	meaning of any term shall
2	An act relating to the corporate income tax; amending		30	applied under this code.
3	s. 220.03, F.S.; adopting the 2012 version of the		31	Section 2. This act
4	Internal Revenue Code for purposes of ch. 220, F.S.;		32	and shall operate retroad
5	providing for retroactive operation; providing an			
6	effective date.			
7				
8	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:			
9				
10	Section 1. Paragraph (n) of subsection (1) and paragrap	h		
11	(c) of subsection (2) of section 220.03, Florida Statutes, ar	e		
12	amended to read:			
13	220.03 Definitions			
14	(1) SPECIFIC TERMSWhen used in this code, and when no	t		
15	otherwise distinctly expressed or manifestly incompatible wit	h		
16	the intent thereof, the following terms shall have the follow	ing		
17	meanings:			
18	(n) "Internal Revenue Code" means the United States			
19	Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended and in effect on			
20	January 1, 2012 2011 , except as provided in subsection (3).			
21	(2) DEFINITIONAL RULESWhen used in this code and neit	her		
22	otherwise distinctly expressed nor manifestly incompatible wi	th		
23	the intent thereof:			
24	(c) Any term used in this code shall have the same mean	ing		
25	as when used in a comparable context in the Internal Revenue $% \left({{{\left[{{{\left[{{{c}} \right]}} \right]}_{{{\rm{c}}}}}_{{{\rm{c}}}}}} \right)$			
26	Code and other statutes of the United States relating to fede	ral		
27	income taxes, as such code and statutes are in effect on Janu	ary		
28	1, 2012 2011 . However, if subsection (3) is implemented, the			
	Page 1 of 2			
С	ODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.	hb7089-00	(CODING: Words stricken are deletions; wor

2012 of any term shall be taken at the time the term is tion 2. This act shall take effect upon becoming a law operate retroactively to January 1, 2012.

Page 2 of 2

stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb7089-00

	Prepared By:	The Professional Staff of th	e Budget Subcom	mittee on Finance and Tax
BILL:	SB 770			
NTRODUCER:	Senator Ha	iys		
SUBJECT:	Exemption	s from Local Business T	[°] ax	
DATE:	February 2	3, 2012 REVISED:		
ANAL	YST	STAFF DIRECTOR	REFERENCE	ACTION
Anderson		Yeatman	CA	Favorable
Fournier		Diez-Arguelles	BFT	Pre-meeting
			BC	

The Floride Conete

I. Summary:

This bill specifies that an individual licensed and operating as a broker associate or sales associate is not required to apply for an exemption from a local business tax or take certain actions relating to a local business tax. The bill prohibits a local governing authority from holding such exempt individual liable for the failure of a principal or employer to comply with certain obligations related to a local business tax. The bill also prohibits a local governing authority from authority from requiring a principal or employer to provide personal or contact information for such exempt individuals in order to obtain a local business tax receipt.

This bill creates s. 205.067, F.S, and substantially amends s. 205.066, F.S.

II. Present Situation:

Local Business Tax

The local business tax, authorized in ch. 205, F.S., is the method by which a local government authority grants the privilege of engaging in or managing any business, profession, or occupation within its jurisdiction. Counties and municipalities may levy a business tax, and the tax proceeds are considered general revenue for the local government.¹ This tax does not refer to any regulatory fees or licenses paid to any board, commission, or officer for permits, registration, examination, or inspection.²

¹ Sections 205.033 and 205.042, F.S.

² Section 205.022(5), F.S.

Prior to 1972, the state imposed an occupational license tax and shared the revenues with the counties. Municipalities levied their own occupational license taxes pursuant to local ordinance or resolution. Counties had no authority to levy an occupational license tax until October 1, 1972, when Ch. 72-306, Laws of Florida, repealed the state tax and authorized both counties and cities to impose an occupational tax at the state or city rate then in effect. In 1980, the Legislature authorized counties and municipalities to increase rates by a specified percentage based upon the rates then in effect.³ In 1986, the legislature authorized Miami-Dade, Broward, Monroe and Collier counties to increase their rates by an additional 50 percent, with the proceeds being dedicated to specified economic development activities.⁴

Effective January 1, 2007, the legislature changed the name of the Local Occupational License Tax to the Local Business Tax.⁵ This was done in response to some individuals representing that the fact that they had obtained an "occupational license" under ch. 205, F.S., conferred upon them some type of official proof of their competency to perform various repairs and services. The name change was intended to clarify that the payments made under Ch. 205, F.S., were taxes and not some type of regulatory fee.

Administrative Procedures

In order to levy a business tax, the governing body must first give at least 14 days of public notice between the first and last reading of the resolution or ordinance by publishing a notice in a newspaper of general circulation within its jurisdiction as defined by law.⁶ The public notice must contain the proposed classifications and rates applicable to the business tax.⁷ A number of other conditions for levy are imposed on counties and municipalities.⁸

For purposes of Ch. 205, F.S., the terms "business," "profession," and "occupation" do not include the customary religious, charitable, or educational activities of nonprofit religious, nonprofit charitable, and nonprofit educational institutions in the state.⁹ These institutions are more particularly defined and limited in statute.¹⁰ The term "receipt" means the document that is issued by the local governing authority which bears the words "Local Business Tax Receipt" and evidences that the person in whose name the document is issued has complied with the provisions of Ch. 205, F.S., relating to the business tax.¹¹

The governing body of a municipality that levies the tax may request that the county in which the municipality is located issue the municipal receipt and collect the tax.¹² The governing body of a county that levies the tax may request that municipalities within the county issue the county receipt and collect the tax.¹³ However, before any local government issues any business receipts on behalf of another local government, appropriate agreements must be entered into by the

⁷ Id.

¹⁰ Id.

³ Chapter 80-274, L.O.F.

⁴ Chapter 86-298, L.O.F.

⁵ Chapter 2006-152, L.O.F.

⁶ Sections 205.033 and 205.042, F.S.

⁸ Sections 205.033 and 205.043, F.S.

⁹ Section 205.022(1), F.S.

¹¹ Section 205.022(2), F.S.

¹² Section 205.045, F.S.

¹³ Id.

affected local governments.¹⁴ All business tax receipts are sold by the appropriate tax collector beginning July 1 of each year.¹⁵ The taxes are due and payable on or before September 30 of each year, and the receipts expire on September 30 of the succeeding year.¹⁶ In several situations, administrative penalties are also imposed.¹⁷

New Tax Levies

A county or municipality that has not yet adopted a business tax ordinance or resolution may adopt a business tax ordinance pursuant to s. 205.0315, F.S. The tax rate structure and classifications in the adopted ordinance must be reasonable and based upon the rate structure and classifications prescribed in ordinances adopted by adjacent local governments that have implemented a local business tax.¹⁸ If no adjacent local government has implemented a local business tax, or if the governing body of the county or municipality finds that the rate structures or classifications of adjacent local governments are unreasonable, then an alternative method is authorized. In such a case, the rate structure or classifications prescribed in ordinances of the local government seeking to impose the tax may be based upon those prescribed in ordinances adopted by local governments that have implemented a local business tax, in counties or municipalities that have a comparable population.¹⁹

Tax Base/Rate Restructuring

Currently, counties and municipalities with an existing local business tax may not reclassify businesses, professions, and occupations.²⁰ However, those counties and municipalities that underwent a reclassification and rate structure revision pursuant to s. 205.0535, F.S., prior to October 1, 1995, or during a window of time available from July 1, 2007, through October 1, 2008, for certain municipalities may, every other year, increase or decrease by ordinance the rates of business taxes by up to 5 percent.²¹ However, an increase may not be enacted by less than a majority plus one vote of the governing body.²² A county or municipality is not prohibited from decreasing or repealing any authorized local business tax.²³

Exemptions

Ch. 205, F.S., provides several exemptions and exclusions from local business taxes. Customary religious, charitable, or educational activities of nonprofit religious, nonprofit charitable, and nonprofit educational institutions are excluded from the definition of "business," "profession," and "occupation" and are thereby excluded from paying local business taxes.²⁴ There is an optional partial exemption for businesses located in enterprise zones.²⁵ The delivery and transportation of tangible personal property by a business that is otherwise required to pay a local business tax may not be charged a separate local business tax for such delivery or transportation

¹⁴ Id.

```
<sup>15</sup> Section 205.053, F.S.
```

- ¹⁶ Id.
- ¹⁷ Id.

- ¹⁹ Id.
- ²⁰ Section 205.0535, F.S.

- ²² Id.
- ²³ Id.

¹⁸ Section 205.0315, F.S.

²¹ Section 205.0535(4), F.S.

²⁴ Section 205.022(1), F.S.

²⁵ Section 205.054, F.S.

service.²⁶ There are also exemptions for persons engaged in specified farming activities,²⁷ certain nonresident persons regulated by the Department of Professional Regulation,²⁸ certain employees of businesses that are required to pay a local business tax,²⁹ certain disabled persons, the aged, and widows with minor dependents,³⁰ disabled veterans of any war or their unremarried spouses,³¹ and certain mobile home setup operations.³² Charitable, religious, fraternal, youth, civic, service, or other similar organization that make occasional sales or engage in fundraising projects that are performed exclusively by the members where the proceeds derived from the activities are used exclusively in the charitable, religious, fraternal, youth, civic and service activities of the organization are also exempt.³³

Exemptions for employees

In 2011 the Florida Legislature passed HB 311, chapter 2011-78, Laws of Florida. This bill created an exemption from local business taxes for an individual who engages in or manages a business, profession, or occupation as an employee of another person. The bill provided that the exempt employee is not required to pay a local business tax, obtain a local business tax receipt, or apply for an exemption from a local business tax.

Under current law, an individual licensed and operating as a broker associate or sales associate under ch. 475 is an employee. An individual acting in the capacity of an independent contractor is not an employee.³⁴

Regulatory Provisions

Section 205.194, F.S., provides that any person applying for or renewing a local business tax receipt to practice any profession or engage in or manage any business or occupation regulated by the Department of Business and Professional Regulation, the Florida Supreme Court, or any other state regulatory agency, including any board or commission thereof, must exhibit an active state certificate, registration, or license, or proof of copy of the same, before such local receipt may be issued.

Sections 205.196, 205.1965, 205.1967, 205.1969, 205.1971, 205.1973 and 205.1975, F.S., provide similar requirements for production of evidence of appropriate licensure prior to issuance of a business tax receipt for pharmacies and pharmacists, assisted living facilities, pest control, health studios, sellers of travel and telemarketing businesses, respectively.

Distribution of Revenues

The revenues derived from the business tax imposed by county governments, exclusive of the costs of collection and any credit given for municipal business taxes, are apportioned between the county's unincorporated area and the incorporated municipalities located within the county

- ³⁰ Section 205.162, F.S.
- ³¹ Section 205.171, F.S.

³³ Section 205.192, F.S.

²⁶ Section 205.063, F.S.

²⁷ Section 205.064, F.S.

²⁸ Section 205.065, F.S.

²⁹ Section 205.066, F.S.

³² Section 205.193, F.S.

³⁴ Section 205.066, F.S.

by a ratio derived by dividing their respective populations by the county's total population.³⁵ Within 15 days following the month of receipt, the apportioned revenues are sent to each governing authority; however, this provision does not apply to counties that have established a new rate structure pursuant to s. 205.0535, F.S.³⁶

Authorized Uses of Revenues

The tax proceeds are considered general revenue for the county or municipality. Additionally, the county business tax proceeds may be used for overseeing and implementing a comprehensive economic development strategy through advertising, promotional activities and other sales and marketing techniques.³⁷ The proceeds of the additional county business tax imposed pursuant to s. 205.033(6), F.S., shall be distributed by the county's governing body to a designated organization or agency for the purpose of implementing a comprehensive economic development strategy through advertising, promotional activities, and other sales and marketing techniques.³⁸

Total Revenues Collected

According to a report published by the Office of Economic and Demographic Research (EDR), in fiscal year 2008-09 counties collected a total of \$32 million of local business tax revenue. In that same fiscal year, municipalities collected a total of \$120 million of local business tax revenue.³⁹

Real Estate Sales and Broker Associates

Chapter 475, F.S., provides for the licensure of real estate brokers and sales associates. Section 475.01, F.S., defines "broker associate" as a person who is qualified to be issued a license as a broker but who operates as a sales associate in the employ of another. "Sales associate" means a person who performs any act specified in the definition of "broker," but who performs such act under the direction, control, or management of another person.

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

Section 1 creates s. 205.067, F.S., which exempts any individual who is licensed and operating as a real estate broker associate or sales associate under ch. 475, F.S., from having to pay a local business tax or obtain a local business tax receipt. He or she is not required to apply for this exemption.

No local governing authority may hold the individual sales associate or broker associate liable for the failure of his employer to pay local business tax, obtain a local business tax receipt, or apply for an exemption from the local business tax. An employer who is required to obtain a local business tax receipt may not be required by a local governing authority to provide contact information to that authority for his or her sales associates and broker associates.

³⁵ Section 205.033(4), F.S.

³⁶ Section 205.033(5), F.S.

³⁷ Section 205.033(7), F.S.

³⁸ Section 205.033(6)(b), F.S.

³⁹ Office of Economic and Demographic Research, 2012 Economic Development Financial Reference Manual (January 11, 2012) available at:

http://edr.state.fl.us/Content/presentations/local-government/2012economicdevelopmentfinancialreferencemanual.pdf.

Section 2 amends s. 205.066, F.S., striking a portion of the employee exemption that the bill makes redundant.

Section 3 provides an effective date of July 1, 2012.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

The county/municipality mandates provision of Art. VII, section 18 of the Florida Constitution, may apply because this bill eliminates the local businesses taxes authorized under Ch. 205, F.S. This bill does not appear to qualify under any exemption or exception. If the bill is determined to be a mandate, final passage must be approved by two-thirds of the membership of each house of the Legislature.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

This bill narrows the tax base for the local business tax.

B. Private Sector Impact:

Real estate sales and broker associates who are in a local governing authority that adopted a local business tax imposed upon employees prior to October 13, 2010, will no longer have to pay that tax.

C. Government Sector Impact:

The Revenue Estimating Conference estimates that this bill will have a negative recurring impact to local governments of \$3.8 million beginning in FY 2012-13. There is no state impact.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

None.

VIII. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

None.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 770

LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate	•	House
Comm: WD		
02/28/2012	•	
	•	
	•	

The Committee on Budget Subcommittee on Finance and Tax (Gardiner) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment (with title amendment)

Between lines 54 and 55

insert:

1 2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

12

Section 3. Notwithstanding the revisions made to chapter 205, Florida Statutes, by this act, a county or municipality that imposes a local business tax as of March 9, 2012, pursuant to chapter 205, Florida Statutes, may continue to levy such tax in the same manner and with the same rates and classifications 10 as are in effect on March 9, 2012, to the extent necessary to meet all obligations to, or for the benefit of, holders of bonds 11 or certificates that were issued before March 9, 2012, and for

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 770

13	which taxes levied pursuant to chapter 205, Florida Statutes,
14	are expressly identified and pledged as security, separate from
15	any other pledge of non-ad valorem revenues. Expenditures of
16	revenues from tax levies continued pursuant to this section are
17	limited to meeting obligations required by bonds or certificates
18	that were issued before March 9, 2012. Revenues collected in
19	excess of amounts necessary to meet obligations of bonds or
20	certificates must be refunded to taxpayers in proportion to the
21	amount of taxes paid by each taxpayer. A county or municipality
22	may not pledge revenues derived from local business taxes
23	imposed under chapter 205, Florida Statutes, as security for
24	bonds or certificates issued on or after March 9, 2012.
25	
26	======================================
27	And the title is amended as follows:
28	Delete line 18
29	and insert:
30	conforming provisions; authorizing a county or
31	municipality to continue, under certain circumstances,
32	to levy taxes repealed under the act in order to meet
33	all obligations to holders of bonds or certificates;
34	providing an effective date.

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 770

	709714
--	--------

LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate	•	House	
Comm: RCS			
02/28/2012	•		
	•		
	•		
	•		

The Committee on Budget Subcommittee on Finance and Tax (Gardiner) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment

Delete line 55

and insert:

1 2 3

4

5

Section 3. This act shall take effect October 1, 2012.

SB 770

By Senator Hays

20-00665-12 2012770 A bill to be entitled An act relating to exemptions from local business 2 taxes; creating s. 205.067, F.S.; specifying that an 3 individual licensed and operating as a broker associate or sales associate is not required to apply for an exemption from a local business tax or take certain actions relating to a local business tax; prohibiting a local governing authority from holding such exempt individual liable for the failure of a С 10 principal or employer to comply with certain 11 obligations related to a local business tax or from 12 requiring the exempt individual to take certain 13 actions related to a local business tax; prohibiting a 14 local governing authority from requiring a principal 15 or employer to provide personal or contact information 16 for such exempt individuals in order to obtain a local 17 business tax receipt; amending s. 205.066, F.S.; 18 conforming provisions; providing an effective date. 19 20 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida: 21 22 Section 1. Section 205.067, Florida Statutes, is created to 23 read: 24 205.067 Exemptions; broker associates and sales 25 associates.-26 (1) An individual licensed and operating as a broker 27 associate or sales associate under chapter 475 is not required 28 to apply for an exemption from a local business tax, pay a local 29 business tax, or obtain a local business tax receipt. Page 1 of 2

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

20-00665-12 2012770 30 (2) An individual exempt under this section may not be held liable by any local governing authority for the failure of a 31 principal or employer to apply for an exemption from a local 32 33 business tax, pay a local business tax, or obtain a local business tax receipt. An individual exempt under this section 34 may not be required by any local governing authority to apply 35 36 for an exemption from a local business tax, otherwise prove his 37 or her exempt status, or pay any tax or fee related to a local business tax. 38 (3) A principal or employer who is required to obtain a 39 40 local business tax receipt may not be required by a local governing authority to provide personal or contact information 41 for individuals exempt under this section in order to obtain a 42 43 local business tax receipt. 44 Section 2. Subsection (1) of section 205.066, Florida 45 Statutes, is amended to read: 46 205.066 Exemptions; employees .-47 (1) An individual who engages in or manages a business, 48 profession, or occupation as an employee of another person is 49 not required to apply for an exemption from a local business tax, pay a local business tax, or obtain a local business tax 50 51 receipt. For purposes of this section, an individual licensed and operating as a broker associate or sales associate under 52 53 chapter 475 is an employee. An individual acting in the capacity 54 of an independent contractor is not an employee. 55 Section 3. This act shall take effect July 1, 2012. Page 2 of 2 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
APPEARANCE RE	CORD
2/28/12 Meeting Date (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profess	sional Staff conducting the meeting)
Topic Local Business Taxes	Bill Number770
Name Trus Prie	Amendment Barcode
Job Title Public Policy Representative	(if applicable)
Address 200 S. Monroe S.	Phone229-1460
Street <u>Tallahassee</u> FL <u>3230/</u> City State Zip	_ E-mail Try Petlorida nattors.org
Speaking: For Against Information	
Representing Florido Realtors	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes Ko	vist registered with Legislature: 🖉 Yes 🗌 No

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA S	Senate
APPEARANCE	RECORD
$\frac{\partial}{\partial k} \frac{\partial k}{\partial k} \frac{\partial k}{\partial k} \frac{\partial k}{\partial k} $ (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senator	ate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)
* Meeting/Date	
Торіс	Bill Number770
Nome Francis TALOINDAC	(if applicable)
Name Drance //lemers	Amendment Barcode(if applicable)
Job Title	
Address JOBOX 1633	Phone
Street City City State Zip	E-mail
Speaking: For Against Information	
Representing Acsocicited Auchiets	ier of FU(AIF)
Appearing at request of Chair: 🔄 Yes 🦳 No	Lobbyist registered with Legislature: Yes No

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
A-28-2012 Meeting Date (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession	
Topic LBT	Bill Number 770 (if applicable)
Name Amber Hughes	Amendment Barcode
Job Title Legislative Hawcate	
Address PO BOX 1757	Phone 70 - 362
Street Tother FC 32301 City State Zip	E-mail a hughes @ A cities.com
Speaking: For Against Information	
Representing Florida League of Citre	5
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist	t registered with Legislature: Yes 🗌 No

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT (This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.) Prepared By: The Professional Staff of the Budget Subcommittee on Finance and Tax **CS/SB 980** BILL: INTRODUCER: Education Pre-K – 12 Committee and Senator Margolis **Discretionary Sales Surtaxes** SUBJECT: February 28, 2012 DATE: **REVISED**: ANALYST STAFF DIRECTOR REFERENCE ACTION 1. Abrams deMarsh-Mathues ED Fav/CS 2. Cote **Diez-Arguelles** BFT Favorable 3. BC 4. 5. 6.

Please see Section VIII. for Additional Information:

A. COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE..... X B. AMENDMENTS.....

Statement of Substantial Changes Technical amendments were recommended Amendments were recommended Significant amendments were recommended

I. Summary:

The bill amends s. 212.055(6), F.S., expanding the allowable use of the School Capital Outlay Surtax (SCOS) revenues. The bill also specifies that the expanded list of expenditures is not applicable to school districts currently levying the surtax, unless the district obtains approval of the voters by referendum to expand the uses of the SCOS proceeds. Additionally, if the SCOS is implemented for the expanded allowable uses, the bill requires a decrease in the current discretionary capital outlay property tax levy.

This bill substantially amends s. 212.055 of the Florida Statutes and creates an undesignated section of law.

II. Present Situation:

The School Capital Outlay Surtax (SCOS), more commonly known as the school half-cent sales tax, is a sales tax that may be levied by a school board via a resolution that is adopted by a

favorable vote of the electorate through a local referendum.¹ The SCOS may not exceed 0.5 percent.²

The resolution setting forth the SCOS must include a general description of the projects the tax proceeds will benefit.³ The proceeds may only be used for fixed capital expenditures or fixed capital costs associated with the construction, reconstruction, or improvement of school facilities and campuses that have a useful life expectancy of five or more years, and any land acquisition, land improvement, design, and engineering costs associated with such facilities and campuses.⁴ Additionally, the plan for the projects must include the costs of retrofitting and providing for technology implementation, including hardware and software, for the various sites within the school district.⁵ SCOS revenues may be used for the purpose of servicing bond indebtedness to finance authorized projects, and any accrued interest may be held in trust to finance such projects. However, the SCOS proceeds, including any accrued interest, cannot be used for operational expenses.⁶

Currently, the voters in 14 school districts have adopted school half-cent sales taxes that will generate an estimated \$346.5 million during the county fiscal year ending September 30, 2012.⁷ The following chart provides the estimated revenue from the school districts that have imposed the SCOS.⁸

School	Effective Date	Tax Rate	Estimated
District		(percent)	Revenue
Bay	Jan. 1, 2011 to Dec. 31, 2020	.5	\$14,443,479
Calhoun	Jan. 1, 2009 to Dec. 31, 2018	.5	\$373,918
Escambia	Jan. 1, 2003 to Dec. 31, 2017	.5	\$19,783,694
Flagler	Jan. 1, 2003 to Dec. 31, 2012	.5	\$4,073,054
Hernando	Jan. 1, 2005 to Dec. 31, 2014	.5	\$7,897,587
Jackson	Jul. 1, 2006 to Dec. 31, 2015	.5	\$2,007,881
Leon	Jan. 1, 2003 to Dec. 31, 2012	.5	\$17,401,087
Manatee	Jan. 1, 2003 to Dec. 31, 2017	.5	\$22,023,612
Monroe	Jan. 1, 2006 to Dec. 31, 2015	.5	\$12,648,470
Orange	Jan. 1, 2003 to Dec. 31, 2015	.5	\$166,828,401
Polk	Jan. 1, 2004 to Dec. 31, 2018	.5	\$30,216,281
St. Lucie	Jan. 1, 2006 to Dec. 31, 2026	.5	\$12,476,274
Santa Rosa	Oct. 1, 1998 to Dec. 31, 2018	.5	\$6,251,530
Volusia	Jan. 1, 2002 to Dec. 16, 2016	.5	\$30,040,095
TOTAL			\$346,465,361

According to the Florida Department of Education (DOE), a school district may also receive a portion of the local government infrastructure surtax, based upon an interlocal agreement

 4 Id.

 $\frac{6}{7}$ Id.

⁷ Local Government Financial Information Handbook, see <u>http://edr.state.fl.us/Content/local-government/reports/lgfih11.pdf</u>. (October, 2011).

⁸ see *Id*. at 149 and 164-65.

¹ s. 212.055(6)(a), F.S.

 $^{^{2}}$ Id.

 $^{^{3}}$ s. 212.055(6)(c), F.S.

⁵ Id.

between the county and the district school board.⁹ A county governing authority may levy either 0.5 percent or one-percent local government surtax.¹⁰ The DOE determined that 19 out of the 67 district school boards either imposed the voter approved SCOS or shared the local government infrastructure tax, totaling \$433,620,201 for capital improvements during the 2010-2011 fiscal year.¹¹ Further, the DOE estimates collections for capital outlay purposes for fiscal year 2011-2012 to total \$389,957,490.¹²

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

The bill expands the potential uses of the School Capital Outlay Surtax (SCOS) proceeds by providing that the following additional uses are acceptable expenditures:

- New construction and modeling projects¹³ that are included in the district's educational plant survey;¹⁴
- Maintenance, renovation, and repair of existing school plants or of leased facilities to correct deficiencies;¹⁵
- Maintaining, securing, or upgrading technology equipment for schools;
- The purchase, lease-purchase, or lease of school buses;¹⁶
- The purchase, lease-purchase, or lease of new and replacement equipment;¹⁷
- Payments for educational facilities¹⁸ and sites due under a lease-purchase agreement not exceeding in the aggregate an amount equal to three-fourths of the proceeds from the millage levied by a district pursuant to s. 1011.71(2), F.S.¹⁹
- Payment of loans that are renewed annually with the consent of the lender and are for a period not to exceed four years with the purposes of:
 - Purchasing school buses, land, and equipment for educational purposes;

¹⁹ s. 1011.71(2)(e), F.S.

⁹ Florida Department of Education, 2012 Agency Bill Analysis of SB 980 (January 20, 2012). On file with the Senate Committee on Education Pre-K – 12.

 $^{^{10}}$ Id.

¹¹ Id.

 $^{^{12}}$ *Id*.

 $^{^{13}}$ This includes projects that survey or surveys deem as needed under the rules of the State Board of Education pursuant to s. 1013.64(3)(b), F.S. and new construction of educational plant space pursuant to s. 1013.64(6)(b), F.S.

¹⁴ s. 1011.71(2)(a), F.S.; The requirements for educational plant surveys are specified in s. 1013.31, F.S.

¹⁵ s. 1011.71(2)(b), F.S.

¹⁶ s. 1011.71(2)(c), F.S.

¹⁷ s. 1011.71(2)(d), F.S. This includes computer hardware, as well as operating systems and software meeting certain criteria. ¹⁸ Section 1013.01(6), F.S. defines education facilities as the buildings and equipment, structures, and special educational use areas that are built, installed, or established to serve primarily the educational purposes and secondarily the social and recreational purposes of the community and which may lawfully be used as authorized by law and approved by boards.

- Addressing an emergency condition in an existing school plant that demands immediate correction in order to prevent further damage to the building or equipment; or
- $\circ~$ Eliminating a safety hazard that constitutes an immediate danger to the students and other occupants. 20
- Payment of costs directly related to complying with state and federal environmental statutes, rules, and regulations governing school facilities;²¹
- Rental or lease of existing buildings or for conversion of these buildings for use as educational facilities;²²
- Payment of the cost of school buses when a school district contracts with a private entity to provide student transportation services;²³ and
- The costs of opening day collection for the library media center of a new school;²⁴

When using SCOS revenues for the additional purposes described in this bill, school boards must covenant to decrease the capital local school property \tan^{25} and maintain that tax at the reduced millage as long as the SCOS is in effect. However, the bill does not specify the amount of this property tax reduction.

The bill limits these additional uses of SCOS revenues to school districts that levy the surtax after July 1, 2012, unless the additional uses are approved by a majority vote of the electorate through a local referendum.

The bill provides an effective date of July 1, 2012.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

²⁴ s. 1011.71(2)(j), F.S.

²⁰ ss. 1011.71(2)(f), 1011.14, and 1011.15, F.S.

²¹ s. 1011.71(2)(g), F.S.

²² s. 1011.71(2)(h), F.S.

²³ s. 1011.71(2)(i), F.S.

²⁵ s. 1011.71(2), F.S.

V. **Fiscal Impact Statement:**

Α. Tax/Fee Issues:

> The bill expands the potential uses of the School Capital Outlay Surtax (SCOS) proceeds by adding new categories for expending these revenues. Thus, school districts will have greater flexibility in spending SCOS proceeds.

- B. Private Sector Impact:
- C. School boards will be required to decrease property taxes if they use SCOS revenues for the additional uses authorized in the bill, potentially reducing the tax burden on homeowners.Government Sector Impact:

According to the DOE, the bill necessitates updating the *Capital Outlay Manual* prepared by the Office of Educational Facilities to reflect the revisions.²⁶ Also, the bill requires minor revisions to the 5-year District facilities Work Plan User Manual and 5-year district facilities work plan report form generated by the Educational Facilities Information Systems (EFIS).²⁷ However, the update and EFIS revisions can be handled as workload management issues using existing resources.²⁸

The DOE notes that this bill may help provide flexibility in the use of available revenues to meet capital outlay needs of the school districts.²⁹

VI. **Technical Deficiencies:**

None.

VII. **Related Issues:**

None.

VIII. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

CS by Education Pre-K - 12 Committee on February 14, 2012:

The committee substitute limits the additional uses of the SCOS to those specifically listed in the bill and s. 1011.71(2), F.S. The committee substitute also requires school boards using the SCOS revenues for the newly allowable purposes to covenant to reduce property taxes.

²⁶ Id. ²⁷ Id.

²⁸ Id.

²⁹ Id.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

2

3

8

С

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

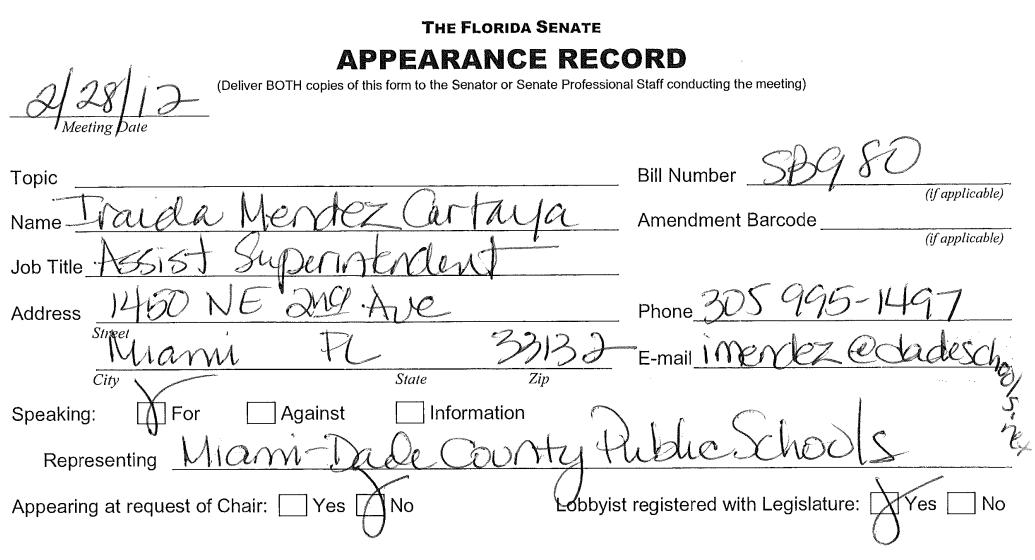
28

29

By the Committee on Education Pre-K - 12; and Senator Margolis 581-03377-12 2012980c1 581-03377-12 2012980c1 A bill to be entitled 30 (6) SCHOOL CAPITAL OUTLAY SURTAX.-An act relating to discretionary sales surtaxes; 31 (a) The school board in each county may levy, pursuant to amending s. 212.055, F.S.; expanding the purposes for resolution conditioned to take effect only upon approval by a 32 which revenues from the school capital outlay surtax 33 majority vote of the electors of the county voting in a may be used; making the use of surtax revenues for 34 referendum, a discretionary sales surtax at a rate that may not specified additional purposes contingent upon certain 35 exceed 0.5 percent. school board actions relating to the reduction of 36 (b) The resolution shall include a statement that provides certain property taxes during the time the surtax is 37 a brief and general description of the new or existing school in effect; requiring approval of the electors in order capital outlay projects to be funded by the surtax. The 38 statement shall conform to the requirements of s. 101.161 and to use surtax revenues for the additional purposes 39 authorized by the act; providing an effective date. 40 shall be placed on the ballot by the governing body of the county. The following question shall be placed on the ballot: 41 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida: 42FOR THECENTS TAX Section 1. Subsection (6) of section 212.055, Florida 43 Statutes, is amended to read:AGAINST THECENTS TAX 212.055 Discretionary sales surtaxes; legislative intent; 44 authorization and use of proceeds.-It is the legislative intent (c) The resolution providing for the imposition of the 45 that any authorization for imposition of a discretionary sales surtax shall set forth a plan for use of the surtax proceeds for 46 surtax shall be published in the Florida Statutes as a 47 fixed capital expenditures or fixed capital costs associated subsection of this section, irrespective of the duration of the with the construction, reconstruction, or improvement of school 48 levy. Each enactment shall specify the types of counties facilities and campuses which have a useful life expectancy of 5 49 authorized to levy; the rate or rates which may be imposed; the 50 or more years, and any land acquisition, land improvement, maximum length of time the surtax may be imposed, if any; the 51 design, and engineering costs related thereto. Additionally, the procedure which must be followed to secure voter approval, if 52 plan shall include the costs of retrofitting and providing for required; the purpose for which the proceeds may be expended; 53 technology implementation, including hardware and software, for and such other requirements as the Legislature may provide. 54 the various sites within the school district. Surtax revenues Taxable transactions and administrative procedures shall be as may be used for the purpose of servicing bond indebtedness to 55 provided in s. 212.054. 56 finance projects authorized by this subsection, and any interest Page 1 of 3 Page 2 of 3 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	581-03377-12 2012980c1
57	accrued thereto may be held in trust to finance such projects.
58	Neither the proceeds of the surtax nor any interest accrued
59	thereto shall be used for operational expenses.
59 60	(d) The resolution may also set forth a plan for using the
61	proceeds of the surtax to fund the expenses authorized under s.
61 62	1011.71(2). The plan may provide that the proceeds of the
63	surtax, including interest accrued on the revenues of the
64	
-	surtax, shall be used for the expenses of maintaining,
65	renovating, or repairing existing school facilities or for
66	maintaining, securing, or upgrading capital technology equipment
67	and infrastructure for schools. However, in order to use the
68	surtax revenues for the purposes specified in this paragraph, a
69	school board shall covenant to decrease the capital local school
70	property tax levied pursuant to s. 1011.71(2) and to maintain
71	that tax at the reduced millage for as long as the surtax is in
72	effect.
73	(e) (d) Surtax revenues collected by the Department of
74	Revenue pursuant to this subsection shall be distributed to the
75	school board imposing the surtax in accordance with law.
76	Section 2. <u>A school district that levies the surtax under</u>
77	s. 212.055(6), Florida Statutes, before July 1, 2012, may not
78	use the surtax revenues for the additional purposes authorized
79	in this act unless the plan for such use is approved by a
80	majority vote of the electors of the county voting in a
81	referendum.
82	Section 3. This act shall take effect July 1, 2012.

 $\label{eq:page 3 of 3} \mbox{CODING: Words stricken} \mbox{ are deletions; words } \underline{underlined} \mbox{ are additions.}$



This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

	Prepared By:	The Professional Staff of th	ne Budget Subcom	nittee on Finand	ce and Tax
BILL:	CS/SJR 10	56			
INTRODUCER:	Military Af	fairs, Space, and Dome	stic Security Cor	nmittee and S	enator Norman
SUBJECT:	Homestead Responder	Property Tax Exemption	on for Surviving	Spouse of Mil	litary Veteran or First
DATE:	February 28	9 2012			
	Teoruary 20	8, 2012 REVISED:			
ANAI		STAFF DIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION
		,	REFERENCE MS	Fav/CS	ACTION
ANAI		STAFF DIRECTOR		Fav/CS Favorable	ACTION
ANAI . Fleming . Toman		STAFF DIRECTOR Carter	MS		ACTION
ANAI . Fleming 2. Toman		STAFF DIRECTOR Carter Yeatman	MS CA	Favorable	ACTION

Please see Section VIII. for Additional Information:

A. COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE..... X Statement of Substantial Changes B. AMENDMENTS...... Technical amendments were recor

Technical amendments were recommended Amendments were recommended

Significant amendments were recommended

I. Summary:

The joint resolution proposes an amendment to Article VII, section 6 of the Florida Constitution, which would allow the Legislature to provide ad valorem tax relief to surviving spouses of veterans and first responders who died from causes connected to their service, either while on active duty as a member of the United States Armed Forces, or while performing the duties of a first responder. The amount of tax relief contemplated by this joint resolution, to be defined by general law, may equal up to the total amount of the ad valorem tax owed on homestead property. The joint resolution also proposes an amendment to create section 32 of Article XII of the Florida Constitution, providing an effective date of January 1, 2013.

For the proposed amendment to be placed on the ballot at the 2012 General Election, the Legislature must approve the joint resolution by a three-fifths vote of the membership of each house of the Legislature.

The joint resolution proposes an amendment to section 6, Article VII of the Florida Constitution.

The joint resolution proposes the creation of section 32, Article XII of the Florida Constitution.

II. Present Situation:

Property Valuation in Florida

Median home values in Florida climbed from \$23,100 in 1940 to \$105,500 in 2000,¹ but more recently sales prices have been stagnant across the state, with median sales prices for existing homes dropping 3 percent in 2011.² Some economists, however, predict renewed increases in home prices "in the Miami and Naples markets" throughout 2012 and the beginning of 2013, with a "recovery [that] is likely to roll northward to Central Florida and then North Florida."³

Although Florida homeowners may face the "frustrating paradox[]" of falling real estate markets combined with rising property taxes,⁴ Florida law provides a number of options to reduce property tax liability. Article VII, section 2 of the Florida Constitution, provides for uniform ad valorem taxation, stating that "all ad valorem taxation shall be at a uniform rate within each taxing unit."⁵ The property tax burden for an owner of any particular piece of real estate will depend on the property's just value, its assessed value, and whether the property benefits from any tax exemptions or assessment limitations.

Just Value

Article VII, section 4, of the Florida Constitution, requires that all property be assessed at just value for ad valorem tax purposes. Just value has been interpreted by the courts to mean fair market value, or what a willing buyer would pay a willing seller for the property in an armslength transaction.⁶

Assessed Value

The Florida Constitution authorizes certain alternatives to the just valuation standard for specific types of property.⁷ Agricultural land, land producing high water recharge to Florida's aquifers, and land used exclusively for noncommercial recreational purposes may be assessed solely on the basis of their character or use.⁸ Land used for conservation purposes must be assessed solely

¹ U.S. Census Bureau, Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, Historical Census of Housing Tables: Home Values (Last Revised Oct. 31, 2011), available at http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/housing/census/historic/values.html (last visited Feb. 2, 2012).

² In 2011, the median sales price for existing homes was \$131,700, down from \$135,900 in 2010. Florida Realtors, *Florida's housing sales activity higher as 2011 ends* (Jan. 20, 2012),

http://www.floridarealtors.org/NewsAndEvents/article.cfm?id=270287 (last visited Feb. 2, 2012).

³ Florida Realtors, Leading U. S. economists: Fla.'s housing market bouncing back (Dec. 7, 2011),

http://www.floridarealtors.org/NewsAndEvents/article.cfm?id=268417 (last visited Feb. 2, 2012) (quoting Dr. Lawrence Yun, chief economist for the National Association of Realtors®).

⁴ See Tim Padgett, TIME, *Florida's Property Taxes Go Wacky in Housing Slump* (June 29, 2009), *available at* http://www.time.com/time/business/article/0,8599,1907198,00.html (last visited Feb. 2, 2012) (quoting Kurt Wenner, research director at Florida Tax Watch in Tallahassee).

⁵ FLA. CONST. art. VII, s. 2.

⁶ See Walter v. Shuler, 176 So. 2d 81 (Fla. 1965); Deltona Corp. v. Bailey, 336 So. 2d 1163 (Fla. 1976); Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. v. Dade County, 275 So. 2d 4 (Fla. 1973).

⁷ The constitutional provisions in section 4, Art. VII, of the Florida Constitution, are implemented in Part II of ch. 193, F.S. ⁸ Fi + Constraint VII = 4(z)

⁸ FLA. CONST. art. VII, s. 4(a).

on the basis of character or use.⁹ Counties and municipalities may authorize historic properties to be assessed solely on the basis of character or use.¹⁰ Counties may also provide a reduction in the assessed value of property improvements on existing homesteads made to accommodate parents or grandparents that are 62 years of age or older.¹¹ The Legislature is authorized to prohibit the consideration of improvements to residential real property for purposes of improving the property's wind resistance or the installation of renewable energy source devices in the assessment of the property.¹² Certain working waterfront property is assessed based upon the property's current use.¹³

Taxable Value

The taxable value of real and tangible personal property is the assessed value minus any exemptions provided by the Florida Constitution or by Florida Statutes. Such exemptions include, but are not limited to, homestead exemptions and exemptions for property used for educational, religious, or charitable purposes.¹⁴

Assessment Limitations

Save Our Homes

The *Save Our Homes* assessment limitation was amended into the Florida Constitution in 1992. Article VII, section 4(d) of the Florida Constitution, limits the amount that a homestead's assessed value can increase annually to the lesser of 3 percent or the percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index (CPI).¹⁵ In addition, an assessment may not exceed just value.

In 2008, Florida voters approved an additional amendment to Article VII, section 4(d) of the Florida Constitution, to provide for the portability of the accrued benefit under the *Save Our Homes* assessment limitation. This amendment allows homestead property owners who relocate to a new homestead to transfer up to \$500,000 of the accrued benefit to the new homestead.

Property Tax Exemptions for Homesteads

The Legislature may only grant property tax exemptions that are authorized in the Florida Constitution, and any modifications to existing property tax exemptions must be consistent with the constitutional provision authorizing the exemption.¹⁶

⁹ Art. VII, section 4(b) of the Florida Constitution.

¹⁰ FLA. CONST. art. VII, s. 4(e).

¹¹ FLA. CONST. art. VII, s. 4(f).

¹² FLA. CONST. art. VII, s. 4(i).

¹³ FLA. CONST. art. VII, s. 4(j).

¹⁴ FLA. CONST. art. VII, ss. 3 and 6.

¹⁵ FLA. CONST. art. VII, s. 4(d).

¹⁶Sebring Airport Auth. v. McIntyre, 783 So. 2d 238, 248 (Fla. 2001); Archer v. Marshall, 355 So. 2d 781, 784. (Fla. 1978); Am Fi Inv. Corp. v. Kinney, 360 So. 2d 415 (Fla. 1978); See also Sparkman v. State, 58 So. 2d 431, 432 (Fla. 1952).

Homestead Exemption

Article VII, section 6 of the Florida Constitution provides that every person having legal and equitable title to real estate and who maintains a permanent residence on the real estate is eligible for a \$25,000 homestead tax exemption applicable to all ad valorem tax levies including levies by school districts. An additional \$25,000 homestead exemption applies to homesteads that have an assessed value greater than \$50,000 and up to \$75,000, excluding ad valorem taxes levied by school districts.

Additional Homestead Exemption for Qualified Senior Citizens

Article VII, section 6(d) of the Florida Constitution, allows the Legislature to adopt a general law allowing counties and municipalities to grant an additional homestead exemption of up to \$50,000. This additional exemption applies to any person who has legal and equitable title to real estate who maintains a property as a permanent residence, has attained the age of 65, and has a household income, as defined by general law, which does not exceed \$20,000. In the implementing legislation for the exemption, the Legislature indexed the \$20,000 figure to inflation. Adjusted for inflation, the current senior low income exemption is around \$26,000.¹⁷

Section 196.075, F.S., is the general law enacted to allow counties and municipalities to grant the additional homestead exemption for qualified senior citizens. The county or municipality must grant this additional exemption by ordinance, which must be adopted pursuant to the procedures prescribed in chapters 125 and 166, F.S. The county or municipality must specify that the exemption applies only to taxes levied by the unit of government granting the exemption.¹⁸ For purposes of the exemption, "household income" means "the adjusted gross income, as defined in s. 62 of the United States Internal Revenue Code, of all members of a household."¹⁹ The term "household" means "a person or group of persons living together in a room or group of rooms as a housing unit, but the term does not include persons boarding in or renting a portion of the dwelling."²⁰ In 2010, 59 boards of county commissioners and 206 city commissions had enacted local ordinances granting the additional exemption for seniors.²¹

Exemption for Surviving Spouses of Certain Veterans

Section 196.081(4), F.S., currently provides, under specified conditions, a full exemption from ad valorem taxes on property that is owned and used as a homestead by the surviving spouse of a veteran who died from service-connected causes while on active duty as a member of the United States Armed Forces. To be eligible for the exemption the surviving spouse must provide a letter from the United States Government or United States Department of Veterans Affairs or its predecessor certifying that the veteran died from service-connected causes while on active duty.

¹⁸ See s. 196.075, F.S. (Because the exemption applies only to tax millage levied by the county or city that enacts the exemption, it does not apply to millage of school districts or other taxing authorities.).

¹⁹ Section 196.075(1)(b), F.S.

¹⁷ Florida Department of Revenue, *SJR 838 Analysis* (Nov. 29, 2011) (on file with the Senate Judiciary Committee).

²⁰ Section 196.075(1)(a), F.S.

²¹ Florida Department of Revenue, Florida Property Tax Valuation and Income Limitation Rates,

http://dor.myflorida.com/dor/property/resources/limitations.html (last visited Feb. 3, 2012) (Data obtained from tax rolls submitted to the Department of Revenue for 2010).

Additionally, the veteran must have been a permanent resident of this state on January 1, of the year in which he or she died.

Ad Valorem Discount for Veterans

Article VII, section 6(e) of the Florida Constitution, provides that each veteran, who is age 65 or older and is partially or totally permanently disabled, is entitled to a discount from the amount of the ad valorem tax otherwise owed on homestead property. The disability must be combat related, the veteran must have been a resident of Florida at the time of entering the military service, and the veteran must have been honorably discharged. The discount is a percentage equal to the percentage of the veteran's permanent, service-connected disability, as determined by the United States Department of Veterans Affairs.

Ad Valorem Exemption for Deployed Military Personnel

Article VII, section 3 of the Florida Constitution, provides for other specific exemptions from property taxes. One such exemption applies to military personnel deployed on active duty outside of the United States in support of military operations designated by the Legislature.²² The applicable exemption is for a percentage of the taxable value of the homestead property that is equal to the percent of the time during the preceding calendar year the person was deployed on active duty outside of the continental United States, Alaska, or Hawaii, in support of military operations designated by the legislature.

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

The joint resolution proposes an amendment to the Florida Constitution which would allow the Legislature to provide ad valorem tax relief to the surviving spouse of a veteran who died from service-connected causes while on active duty as a member of the United States Armed Forces and to the surviving spouse of a first responder who died in the line of duty. The amount of tax relief, to be defined by general law, may partially, or totally, exempt the ad valorem tax owed on homestead property.

The proposed amendment defines "first responder" to mean a law enforcement officer, a correctional officer, a firefighter, an emergency medical technician, or a paramedic. The proposed amendment defines "in the line of duty" to mean "arising out of and in the actual performance of duty required by employment as a first responder." The Legislature is authorized to further define these terms by general law.

The proposed amendment is effective January 1, 2013, if approved by the voters at the 2012 General Election.

²² FLA. CONST. art. VII, s. 3(g).

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

The mandate provisions in Article VII, section 18 of the Florida Constitution, do not apply to joint resolutions.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. Other Constitutional Issues:

Article XI, section 1 of the Florida Constitution, authorizes the Legislature to propose amendments to the Florida Constitution by joint resolution approved by a three-fifths vote of the membership of each house. The amendment must be placed before the electorate at the next general election held more than 90 days after the proposal has been filed with the Secretary of State or at a special election held for that purpose.

Article XI, section 5(a) of the Florida Constitution, and s. 101.161(1), F.S., require constitutional amendments submitted to the electors to be printed in clear and unambiguous language on the ballot. In determining whether a ballot title and summary are in compliance with the accuracy requirement, Florida courts utilize a two-prong test, asking "first, whether the ballot title and summary 'fairly inform the voter of the chief purpose of the amendment,' and second, 'whether the language of the title and summary, as written, misleads the public."²³

Article XI, section 5(d) of the Florida Constitution, requires proposed amendments or constitutional revisions to be published in a newspaper of general circulation in each county where a newspaper is published. The amendment or revision must be published once in the tenth week and again in the sixth week immediately preceding the week the election is held. The Division of Elections (division) within the Department of State estimates the full publication costs for advertising the proposed amendment to be \$108,793.50.²⁴ The division estimates the cost based on the average cost per word to advertise the proposed constitutional amendment.

Article XI, section 5(e) of the Florida Constitution, requires approval by 60 percent of voters for a constitutional amendment to take effect. The amendment, if approved, becomes effective on the date specified in the amendment, which is January 1, 2013.

²³ Roberts v. Doyle, 43 So. 3d 654, 659 (Fla. 2010), citing Florida Dep't of State v. Slough, 992 So. 2d 142, 147 (Fla. 2008).

²⁴ E-mail correspondence with Department of State staff (Jan. 27, 2012) (on file with Senate Judiciary Committee).

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

The proposed amendment, if approved by the voters and implemented by the Legislature, would provide homestead exemptions for surviving spouses of certain veterans and first responders.

B. Private Sector Impact:

If the proposed amendment is approved by the electorate and implemented by the Legislature, surviving spouses of certain veterans and first responders could receive property tax relief.

C. Government Sector Impact:

The Revenue Estimating Conference has estimated an indeterminate annual reduction in tax revenues, if voters approve this constitutional amendment and if it is implemented by the Legislature.

Article XI, section 5(d) of the State Constitution, requires proposed amendments or constitutional revisions to be published in a newspaper of general circulation in each county where a newspaper is published. The amendment or revision must be published once in the tenth week and again in the sixth week immediately preceding the week the election is held. The Division of Elections (division) within the Department of State estimates the full publication costs for advertising the proposed amendment to be \$108,793.50.²⁵ The division estimates the cost based on the average cost per word to advertise a proposed constitutional amendment.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

None.

VIII. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

CS by Military Affairs, Space, and Domestic Security on January 26, 2012:

The bill clarifies that the constitutional amendment proposed by the joint resolution takes effect January 1, 2013, if approved by voters.

²⁵ Id.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

By the Committee on Military Affairs, Space, and Domestic Security; and Senator Norman

583-02475-12 20121056c1 1 Senate Joint Resolution A joint resolution proposing an amendment to Section 6 2 3 of Article VII and the creation of Section 32 of Article XII of the State Constitution to allow the Legislature by general law to provide ad valorem homestead property tax relief to the surviving spouse of a military veteran who died from service-connected 8 causes while on active duty or a surviving spouse of a first responder who died in the line of duty, provide С definitions with respect thereto, and provide an 10 11 effective date. 12 13 Be It Resolved by the Legislature of the State of Florida: 14 15 That the following amendment to Section 6 of Article VII 16 and the creation of Section 32 of Article XII of the State 17 Constitution are agreed to and shall be submitted to the 18 electors of this state for approval or rejection at the next general election or at an earlier special election specifically 19 20 authorized by law for that purpose: 21 ARTICLE VII 22 FINANCE AND TAXATION 23 SECTION 6. Homestead exemptions .-24 (a) Every person who has the legal or equitable title to 2.5 real estate and maintains thereon the permanent residence of the 26 owner, or another legally or naturally dependent upon the owner, 27 shall be exempt from taxation thereon, except assessments for 28 special benefits, up to the assessed valuation of twenty-five 29 thousand dollars and, for all levies other than school district

Page 1 of 5

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

583-02475-12

20121056c1

- 30 levies, on the assessed valuation greater than fifty thousand
- 31 dollars and up to seventy-five thousand dollars, upon
- 32 establishment of right thereto in the manner prescribed by law.
- 33 The real estate may be held by legal or equitable title, by the
- 34 entireties, jointly, in common, as a condominium, or indirectly
- 35 by stock ownership or membership representing the owner's or
- 36 member's proprietary interest in a corporation owning a fee or a
- 37 leasehold initially in excess of ninety-eight years. The
- 38 exemption shall not apply with respect to any assessment roll
- 39 until such roll is first determined to be in compliance with the
- 40 provisions of section 4 by a state agency designated by general
- 41 law. This exemption is repealed on the effective date of any
- 42 amendment to this Article which provides for the assessment of
- 43 homestead property at less than just value.
- 44 (b) Not more than one exemption shall be allowed any
- 45 individual or family unit or with respect to any residential
- 46 unit. No exemption shall exceed the value of the real estate
- 47 assessable to the owner or, in case of ownership through stock
- 48 or membership in a corporation, the value of the proportion
- 49 which the interest in the corporation bears to the assessed
- 50 value of the property.

51 (c) By general law and subject to conditions specified

- 52 therein, the Legislature may provide to renters, who are
- 53 permanent residents, ad valorem tax relief on all ad valorem tax
- 54 levies. Such ad valorem tax relief shall be in the form and
- 55 amount established by general law.
- 56 (d) The legislature may, by general law, allow counties or
- 57 municipalities, for the purpose of their respective tax levies
- 58 and subject to the provisions of general law, to grant an

Page 2 of 5

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	583-02475-12 20121056c1
88	appraiser denies the request for a discount, the appraiser must
89	notify the applicant in writing of the reasons for the denial,
90	and the veteran may reapply. The Legislature may, by general
90	
91	law, waive the annual application requirement in subsequent years. This subsection shall take effect December 7, 2006, is
92	self-executing, and does not require implementing legislation.
94	(f) (1) By general law and subject to conditions and
95	limitations specified therein, the Legislature may provide ad
96	valorem tax relief equal to the total amount or a portion of the
97	ad valorem tax otherwise owed on homestead property to the
98	surviving spouse of:
99	a. A veteran who died from service-connected causes while
100	on active duty as a member of the United States Armed Forces.
101	b. A first responder who died in the line of duty.
102	(2) As used in this subsection and as further defined by
103	general law, the term:
104	a. "First responder" means a law enforcement officer, a
105	correctional officer, a firefighter, an emergency medical
106	technician, or a paramedic.
107	b. "In the line of duty" means arising out of and in the
108	actual performance of duty required by employment as a first
109	responder.
110	ARTICLE XII
111	SCHEDULE
112	SECTION 32. Ad valorem tax relief for surviving spouses of
113	veterans who died from service-connected causes and first
114	responders who died in the line of dutyThis section and the
115	amendment to Section 6 of Article VII permitting the legislature
116	to provide ad valorem tax relief to surviving spouses of

Page 4 of 5

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

583-02475-12 20121056c1 59 additional homestead tax exemption not exceeding fifty thousand 60 dollars to any person who has the legal or equitable title to 61 real estate and maintains thereon the permanent residence of the 62 owner and who has attained age sixty-five and whose household 63 income, as defined by general law, does not exceed twenty 64 thousand dollars. The general law must allow counties and 65 municipalities to grant this additional exemption, within the 66 limits prescribed in this subsection, by ordinance adopted in 67 the manner prescribed by general law, and must provide for the periodic adjustment of the income limitation prescribed in this 68 69 subsection for changes in the cost of living. 70 (e) Each veteran who is age 65 or older who is partially or 71 totally permanently disabled shall receive a discount from the amount of the ad valorem tax otherwise owed on homestead 72

73 property the veteran owns and resides in if the disability was 74 combat related, the veteran was a resident of this state at the

75 time of entering the military service of the United States, and

76 the veteran was honorably discharged upon separation from 77 military service. The discount shall be in a percentage equal to

78 the percentage of the veteran's permanent, service-connected

79 disability as determined by the United States Department of 80 Veterans Affairs. To qualify for the discount granted by this

81 subsection, an applicant must submit to the county property

82 appraiser, by March 1, proof of residency at the time of

83 entering military service, an official letter from the United

84 States Department of Veterans Affairs stating the percentage of

85 the veteran's service-connected disability and such evidence

86 that reasonably identifies the disability as combat related, and

87 a copy of the veteran's honorable discharge. If the property

Page 3 of 5

 $\textbf{CODING: Words } \underline{stricken} \text{ are deletions; words } \underline{underlined} \text{ are additions.}$

	583-02475-12 20121056c1				
	veterans who died from service-connected causes and first				
	responders who died in the line of duty shall take effect				
	January 1, 2013.				
	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the following statement be				
	placed on the ballot:				
	CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT				
	ARTICLE VII, SECTION 6				
	ARTICLE XII, SECTION 32				
	HOMESTEAD PROPERTY TAX EXEMPTION FOR SURVIVING SPOUSE OF				
	MILITARY VETERAN OR FIRST RESPONDERProposing an amendment to				
	the State Constitution to authorize the Legislature to provide				
	by general law ad valorem homestead property tax relief to the				
	surviving spouse of a military veteran who died from service-				
connected causes while on active duty or to the surviving spouse					
of a first responder who died in the line of duty. The amendment					
authorizes the Legislature to totally exempt or partially exempt					
	such surviving spouse's homestead property from ad valorem				
	taxation. The amendment defines a first responder as a law				
enforcement officer, a correctional officer, a firefighter, an					
	emergency medical technician, or a paramedic. This amendment				
	takes effect January 1, 2013.				
	Page 5 of 5				
7	DDING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additior				

The Florida Senate 2/28/242 (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession Meeting Date	
Topic Homestead Exemption Name MGH Rickett	Bill Number
Job Title <u>Job by 14</u> Address <u>300 East Brevarel St.</u> <u>Street</u> <u>Tellahassee Fe 32301</u> <u>City</u> <u>State</u> <u>Zip</u>	Phone 850-222-3329
Speaking: Provide Representing Floride Floride Floride Blice Benevaler Appearing at request of Chair: Yes	t registered with Legislature: Res No

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

	Prepared By:	The Professional Staff of th	e Budget Subcom	mittee on Finance and Tax			
BILL:	CS/SB 1058						
INTRODUCER:	Military Affairs, Space, and Domestic Security Committee and Senator Norman						
SUBJECT:	Homestead Property Tax Exemptions						
DATE:	February 22	2, 2012 REVISED:					
	<i>(</i>) -						
ANALY	YST	STAFF DIRECTOR	REFERENCE	ACTION			
. Fleming		Carter	MS	Fav/CS			
. Fleming 2. Toman		Carter Yeatman	MS CA	Fav/CS Favorable			
2. Toman							
2. Toman		Yeatman	CA	Favorable			
2. Toman 3. White		Yeatman Cibula	CA JU	Favorable Favorable			

Please see Section VIII. for Additional Information:

A. COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE..... X B. AMENDMENTS.....

Statement of Substantial Changes Technical amendments were recommended Amendments were recommended Significant amendments were recommended

I. Summary:

The bill sets forth the requirements for a full exemption from ad valorem taxes as authorized by the proposed constitutional amendment in CS/SJR 1056. The exemption is available under specified conditions to the surviving spouse of a "first responder" who died in the line of duty if the real estate is owned and used by the surviving spouse as a homestead. The bill defines the terms "first responder" and "in the line of duty."

The bill takes effect upon the approval of the voters of the amendment proposed by CS/SJR 1056. The bill first applies to property taxes in 2013.

This bill substantially amends section 196.081 of the Florida Statutes.

This bill creates three undesignated sections of law.

II. Present Situation:

Property Valuation in Florida

Median home values in Florida climbed from \$23,100 in 1940 to \$105,500 in 2000,¹ but more recently sales prices have been stagnant across the state, with median sales prices for existing homes dropping 3 percent in 2011.² Some economists, however, predict renewed increases in home prices "in the Miami and Naples markets" throughout 2012 and the beginning of 2013, with a "recovery [that] is likely to roll northward to Central Florida and then North Florida."³

Although Florida homeowners may face the "frustrating paradox[]" of falling real estate markets combined with rising property taxes,⁴ Florida law provides a number of options to reduce property tax liability. Article VII, section 2 of the Florida Constitution, provides for uniform ad valorem taxation, stating that "all ad valorem taxation shall be at a uniform rate within each taxing unit."⁵ The property tax burden for an owner of any particular piece of real estate will depend on the property's just value, its assessed value, and whether the property benefits from any tax exemptions or assessment limitations.

Just Value

Article VII, section 4, of the Florida Constitution, requires that all property be assessed at just value for ad valorem tax purposes. Just value has been interpreted by the courts to mean fair market value, or what a willing buyer would pay a willing seller for the property in an armslength transaction.⁶

Assessed Value

The Florida Constitution authorizes certain alternatives to the just valuation standard for specific types of property.⁷ Agricultural land, land producing high water recharge to Florida's aquifers, and land used exclusively for noncommercial recreational purposes may be assessed solely on the basis of their character or use.⁸ Land used for conservation purposes must be assessed solely

¹ U.S. Census Bureau, Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, Historical Census of Housing Tables: Home Values (Last Revised Oct. 31, 2011), available at http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/housing/census/historic/values.html (last visited Feb. 2, 2012).

² In 2011, the median sales price for existing homes was \$131,700, down from \$135,900 in 2010. Florida Realtors, *Florida's housing sales activity higher as 2011 ends* (Jan. 20, 2012),

http://www.floridarealtors.org/NewsAndEvents/article.cfm?id=270287 (last visited Feb. 2, 2012).

³ Florida Realtors, Leading U. S. economists: Fla.'s housing market bouncing back (Dec. 7, 2011),

http://www.floridarealtors.org/NewsAndEvents/article.cfm?id=268417 (last visited Feb. 2, 2012) (quoting Dr. Lawrence Yun, chief economist for the National Association of Realtors®).

⁴ See Tim Padgett, TIME, *Florida's Property Taxes Go Wacky in Housing Slump* (June 29, 2009), *available at* http://www.time.com/time/business/article/0,8599,1907198,00.html (last visited Feb. 2, 2012) (quoting Kurt Wenner, research director at Florida Tax Watch in Tallahassee).

⁵ FLA. CONST. art. VII, s. 2.

⁶ See Walter v. Shuler, 176 So. 2d 81 (Fla. 1965); Deltona Corp. v. Bailey, 336 So. 2d 1163 (Fla. 1976); Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. v. Dade County, 275 So. 2d 4 (Fla. 1973).

⁷ The constitutional provisions in section 4, Art. VII, of the Florida Constitution, are implemented in Part II of ch. 193, F.S. ⁸ Fi + Constraint VII = 4(z)

⁸ FLA. CONST. art. VII, s. 4(a).

on the basis of character or use.⁹ Counties and municipalities may authorize historic properties to be assessed solely on the basis of character or use.¹⁰ Counties may also provide a reduction in the assessed value of property improvements on existing homesteads made to accommodate parents or grandparents that are 62 years of age or older.¹¹ The Legislature is authorized to prohibit the consideration of improvements to residential real property for purposes of improving the property's wind resistance or the installation of renewable energy source devices in the assessment of the property.¹² Certain working waterfront property is assessed based upon the property's current use.¹³

Taxable Value

The taxable value of real and tangible personal property is the assessed value minus any exemptions provided by the Florida Constitution or by Florida Statutes. Such exemptions include, but are not limited to, homestead exemptions and exemptions for property used for educational, religious, or charitable purposes.¹⁴

Assessment Limitations

Save Our Homes

The *Save Our Homes* assessment limitation was amended into the Florida Constitution in 1992. Article VII, section 4(d) of the Florida Constitution, limits the amount that a homestead's assessed value can increase annually to the lesser of 3 percent or the percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index (CPI).¹⁵ In addition, an assessment may not exceed just value.

In 2008, Florida voters approved an additional amendment to Article VII, section 4(d) of the Florida Constitution, to provide for the portability of the accrued benefit under the *Save Our Homes* assessment limitation. This amendment allows homestead property owners who relocate to a new homestead to transfer up to \$500,000 of the accrued benefit to the new homestead.

Property Tax Exemptions for Homesteads

The Legislature may only grant property tax exemptions that are authorized in the Florida Constitution, and any modifications to existing property tax exemptions must be consistent with the constitutional provision authorizing the exemption.¹⁶

⁹ FLA. CONST. art. VII, s. 4(b).

¹⁰ FLA. CONST. art. VII, s. 4(e).

¹¹ FLA. CONST. art. VII, s. 4(f).

¹² FLA. CONST. art. VII, s. 4(i).

¹³ FLA. CONST. art. VII, s. 4(j).

¹⁴ FLA. CONST. art. VII, ss. 3 and 6.

¹⁵ FLA. CONST. art. VII, s. 4(d).

¹⁶Sebring Airport Auth. v. McIntyre, 783 So. 2d 238, 248 (Fla. 2001); Archer v. Marshall, 355 So. 2d 781, 784. (Fla. 1978); Am Fi Inv. Corp. v. Kinney, 360 So. 2d 415 (Fla. 1978); See also Sparkman v. State, 58 So. 2d 431, 432 (Fla. 1952).

Homestead Exemption

Article VII, section 6 of the Florida Constitution provides that every person having legal and equitable title to real estate and who maintains a permanent residence on the real estate is eligible for a \$25,000 homestead tax exemption applicable to all ad valorem tax levies including levies by school districts. An additional \$25,000 homestead exemption applies to homesteads that have an assessed value greater than \$50,000 and up to \$75,000, excluding ad valorem taxes levied by school districts.

Additional Homestead Exemption for Qualified Senior Citizens

Article VII, section 6(d) of the Florida Constitution, allows the Legislature to adopt a general law allowing counties and municipalities to grant an additional homestead exemption of up to \$50,000. This additional exemption applies to any person who has legal and equitable title to real estate who maintains a property as a permanent residence, has attained the age of 65, and has a household income, as defined by general law, which does not exceed \$20,000. In the implementing legislation for the exemption, the Legislature indexed the \$20,000 figure to inflation. Adjusted for inflation, the current senior low income exemption is around \$26,000.¹⁷

Section 196.075, F.S., is the general law enacted to allow counties and municipalities to grant the additional homestead exemption for qualified senior citizens. The county or municipality must grant this additional exemption by ordinance, which must be adopted pursuant to the procedures prescribed in chapters 125 and 166, F.S. The county or municipality must specify that the exemption applies only to taxes levied by the unit of government granting the exemption.¹⁸ For purposes of the exemption, "household income" means "the adjusted gross income, as defined in s. 62 of the United States Internal Revenue Code, of all members of a household."¹⁹ The term "household" means "a person or group of persons living together in a room or group of rooms as a housing unit, but the term does not include persons boarding in or renting a portion of the dwelling."²⁰ In 2010, 59 boards of county commissioners and 206 city commissions had enacted local ordinances granting the additional exemption for seniors.²¹

Exemption for Surviving Spouses of Certain Veterans

Section 196.081(4), F.S., currently provides, under specified conditions, a full exemption from ad valorem taxes on property that is owned and used as a homestead by the surviving spouse of a veteran who died from service-connected causes while on active duty as a member of the United States Armed Forces. To be eligible for the exemption the surviving spouse must provide a letter from the United States Government or United States Department of Veterans Affairs or its predecessor has been issued certifying that the veteran died from service-connected causes while

¹⁸ See s. 196.075, F.S. (Because the exemption applies only to tax millage levied by the county or city that enacts the exemption, it does not apply to millage of school districts or other taxing authorities.).

¹⁹ Section 196.075(1)(b), F.S.

¹⁷ Florida Department of Revenue, SJR 838 Analysis (Nov. 29, 2011) (on file with the Senate Judiciary Committee).

²⁰ Section 196.075(1)(a), F.S.

²¹ Florida Department of Revenue, Florida Property Tax Valuation and Income Limitation Rates,

http://dor.myflorida.com/dor/property/resources/limitations.html (last visited Feb. 3, 2012) (Data obtained from tax rolls submitted to the Department of Revenue for 2010).

on active duty. Additionally, the veteran must have been a permanent resident of this state on January 1, of the year in which he or she died.

Ad Valorem Discount for Veterans

Article VII, section 6(e) of the Florida Constitution, provides that each veteran, who is age 65 or older and is partially or totally permanently disabled, is entitled to a discount from the amount of the ad valorem tax otherwise owed on homestead property. The disability must be combat related, the veteran must have been a resident of Florida at the time of entering the military service, and the veteran must have been honorably discharged. The discount is in a percentage equal to the percentage of the veteran's permanent, service-connected disability as determined by the United States Department of Veterans Affairs.

Ad Valorem Exemption for Deployed Military Personnel

Article VII, section 3 of the Florida Constitution, provides for other specific exemptions from property taxes. One such exemption applies to military personnel deployed on active duty outside of the United States in support of military operations designated by the Legislature.22 The applicable exemption is for a percentage of the taxable value of the homestead property that is equal to the percent of the time during the preceding calendar year the person was deployed on active duty outside the continental United States, Alaska, or Hawaii, in support of military operations designated by the legislature.

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

Section 1 creates an undesignated section of law to provide that the act may be cited as the "Fallen Heroes Family Tax Relief Act."

Section 2 amends s. 196.081, F.S., to set forth the requirements for a full exemption from ad valorem taxes authorized by the proposed constitutional amendment in CS/SJR 1056. The exemption is available under specified conditions to the surviving spouse of a "first responder" who died "in the line of duty." The exemption applies to real estate that is owned and used by the surviving spouse as a homestead.²³

The bill defines the term "first responder" to mean a law enforcement officer or correctional officer as defined in s. 943.10, F.S., a firefighter as defined in s. 633.30, F.S., or an emergency medical technician or paramedic as defined in s. 401.23, F.S., who is a full-time paid employee, part-time paid employee, or unpaid volunteer.

The bill defines "in the line of duty" to mean:

- While engaging in law enforcement;
- While performing an activity relating to fire suppression and prevention;
- While responding to a hazardous material emergency;

²² FLA. CONST. art. VII, s. 3(g).

²³ The bill specifies that these terms are defined for purposes of this exemption only and do not apply to the payment of benefits under ss. 112.19 or 112.191, F.S., relating to death benefits.

- While performing rescue activity;
- While providing emergency medical services;
- While performing disaster relief activity;
- While otherwise engaging in emergency response activity; or
- While engaging in a training exercise related to any of the events or activities enumerated above if the training has been authorized by the employing entity.

Under the bill, a death also occurs "in the line of duty" if the death:

- Occurs within 24 hours after one of the events or activities listed above;
- Results from a heart attack or stroke that causes the death or causes an injury resulting in death; and
- Is directly and proximately caused by the initial event or activity.

The bill specifies the documentation required to qualify for the exemption. The bill requires a surviving spouse of a first responder who seeks to qualify for the exemption to produce a letter issued by a governmental entity which legally recognizes and certifies that the first responder died in the line of duty while employed as a first responder. The bill provides that production by the surviving spouse of this letter is prima facie evidence that the surviving spouse is entitled to this exemption.

The bill provides that the exemption may apply as long as the spouse holds the legal or beneficial title to the homestead, permanently resides on the property, and does not remarry. If the surviving spouse sells the property, an exemption not to exceed the amount granted from the most recent ad valorem tax roll may be transferred to his or her new residence as long as it is used as his or her primary residence and he or she does not remarry.

Section 3 creates an undesignated section of law to provide that the bill will operate prospectively to tax rolls submitted to the Department of Revenue by each county tax collector beginning January 2013 and each January thereafter. The bill does not provide a basis for relief from an assessment of taxes not paid or create a right to refund of taxes paid before January 1, 2013.

The provisions of the bill apply for surviving spouses of first responders whose deaths occur before, on, or after the effective date of the bill.

Section 4 creates an undesignated section of law to appropriate \$100,302 to the Department of State to publish the proposed constitutional amendment contained in CS/SJR 1056 in newspapers in each county as required by Article XI, section 5(d) of the Florida Constitution.

Section 5 provides that the bill takes effect upon the approval of the amendment proposed by CS/SJR 1056. As a result, the bill will take effect on January 1, 2013, if CS/SJR 1056 is approved by the electors in the 2012 General Election.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. Other Constitutional Issues:

The bill implements the proposed constitutional amendment contained in CS/SJR 1056, which provides ad valorem tax relief to the surviving spouse of a veteran who died from service-connected causes while on active duty as a member of the United States Armed Forces and to the surviving spouse of a first responder who died in the line of duty.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

If the amendment proposed by CS/SJR 1056 is approved by the voters, the bill would exempt surviving spouses of certain first responders from paying ad valorem taxes on homestead property.

B. Private Sector Impact:

If the amendment proposed by CS/SJR 1056 is approved by the voters, the bill would provide property tax relief to surviving spouses of certain first responders.

C. Government Sector Impact:

The Revenue Estimating Conference has estimated an indeterminate annual reduction in tax revenues due to the need for electorate approval of the constitutional amendment. However, if voters approve the constitutional amendment, this bill is estimated to reduce property taxes in total by \$0.6 million per year, beginning in fiscal year 2013-2014. Of that amount, school taxes are reduced \$0.3 million per year, while non-school taxes are also reduced by \$0.3 million per year.

The bill appropriates \$100,302 to the Department of State (department) to publish the proposed constitutional amendment contained in CS/SJR 1056 in newspapers in each county as required by Article XI, section 5(d) of the Florida Constitution. According to the department, the estimated cost to publish the proposed constitutional amendment is

\$108,793.50.²⁴ The department estimates the cost based on the average cost per word to advertise a constitutional amendment.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

The word "deaths" in line 134 of the CS should be changed to the singular form "death" for subject-verb agreement.

VII. Related Issues:

None.

VIII. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

CS by Military Affairs, Space, and Domestic Security on January 26, 2012:

- Removes changes dealing with the current exemption for surviving spouses of military veterans who died from service-connected causes while on active duty.
- Clarifies that the terms "first responder" and "in the line of duty" are defined for purposes of this exemption.
- Clarifies that the exemption begins with the 2013 tax roll.
- Provides an appropriation to publish the proposed constitutional amendment in newspapers in each county as required by the Florida Constitution.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

²⁴ E-mail correspondence with Department of State staff (Jan. 27, 2012) (on file with Senate Judiciary Committee).

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. CS for SB 1058



LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate	•	House
Comm: RCS	•	
02/28/2012	•	
	•	
	•	
	•	

The Committee on Budget Subcommittee on Finance and Tax (Norman) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment

Delete lines 91 - 92

and insert:

1 2 3

4

5

6

(b) The tax exemption applies as long as the surviving

spouse holds

By the Committee on Military Affairs, Space, and Domestic Security; and Senator Norman

583-02476-12 20121058c1 1 A bill to be entitled 2 An act relating to homestead property tax exemptions; providing a short title; amending s. 196.081, F.S.; 3 exempting from taxation the homestead property of the surviving spouse of a first responder who dies in the line of duty; providing definitions for "first responder" and "line of duty"; providing construction with respect the applicable tax roll and the date of death; providing an appropriation; providing effective С dates, one of which is contingent. 10 11 12 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida: 13 14 Section 1. This act may be cited as the "Fallen Heroes 15 Family Tax Relief Act." 16 Section 2. Section 196.081, Florida Statutes, is amended to 17 read: 18 196.081 Exemption for certain permanently and totally disabled veterans and for surviving spouses of veterans; 19 exemption for surviving spouses of first responders who die in 20 21 the line of duty.-22 (1) Any real estate that is owned and used as a homestead 23 by a veteran who was honorably discharged with a service-24 connected total and permanent disability and for whom a letter 2.5 from the United States Government or United States Department of 26 Veterans Affairs or its predecessor has been issued certifying 27 that the veteran is totally and permanently disabled is exempt 28 from taxation, if the veteran is a permanent resident of this 29 state on January 1 of the tax year for which exemption is being

Page 1 of 6

 $\textbf{CODING: Words } \underline{stricken} \text{ are deletions; words } \underline{underlined} \text{ are additions.}$

583-02476-12 20121058c1 30 claimed or was a permanent resident of this state on January 1 31 of the year the veteran died. 32 (2) The production by a veteran or the spouse or surviving 33 spouse of a letter of total and permanent disability from the United States Government or United States Department of Veterans 34 Affairs or its predecessor before the property appraiser of the 35 36 county in which property of the veteran lies is prima facie 37 evidence of the fact that the veteran or the surviving spouse is entitled to the exemption. 38 39 (3) If the totally and permanently disabled veteran 40 predeceases his or her spouse and if, upon the death of the veteran, the spouse holds the legal or beneficial title to the 41 42 homestead and permanently resides thereon as specified in s. 196.031, the exemption from taxation carries over to the benefit 43 44 of the veteran's spouse until such time as he or she remarries 45 or sells or otherwise disposes of the property. If the spouse 46 sells the property, an exemption not to exceed the amount granted from the most recent ad valorem tax roll may be 47 transferred to his or her new residence, as long as it is used 48 49 as his or her primary residence and he or she does not remarry. 50 (4) (a) Any real estate that is owned and used as a 51 homestead by the surviving spouse of a veteran who died from 52 service-connected causes while on active duty as a member of the United States Armed Forces and for whom a letter from the United 53 54 States Government or United States Department of Veterans 55 Affairs or its predecessor has been issued certifying that the 56 veteran who died from service-connected causes while on active 57 duty is exempt from taxation if the veteran was a permanent 58 resident of this state on January 1 of the year in which the

Page 2 of 6

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	583-02476-12 20121058c1
88	which attests to the first responder's death in the line of duty
89	is prima facie evidence that the surviving spouse is entitled to
90	the exemption.
91	(b) The tax exemption carries over to the benefit of the
92	first responder's surviving spouse as long as the spouse holds
93	the legal or beneficial title to the homestead, permanently
94	resides thereon as specified in s. 196.031, and does not
95	remarry. If the surviving spouse sells the property, an
96	exemption not to exceed the amount granted under the most recent
97	ad valorem tax roll may be transferred to his or her new
98	residence if it is used as his or her primary residence and he
99	or she does not remarry.
100	(c) As used in this subsection only, and not applicable to
101	the payment of benefits under s. 112.19 or s. 112.191, the term:
102	1. "First responder" means a law enforcement officer or
103	correctional officer as defined in s. 943.10, a firefighter as
104	defined in s. 633.30, or an emergency medical technician or
105	paramedic as defined in s. 401.23 who is a full-time paid
106	employee, part-time paid employee, or unpaid volunteer.
107	2. "In the line of duty" means:
108	a. While engaging in law enforcement;
109	b. While performing an activity relating to fire
110	suppression and prevention;
111	c. While responding to a hazardous material emergency;
112	d. While performing rescue activity;
113	e. While providing emergency medical services;
114	f. While performing disaster relief activity;
115	g. While otherwise engaging in emergency response activity;
116	or

Page 4 of 6

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

583-02476-12

20121058c1

59 veteran died. 60 (a) (b) The production of the letter by the surviving spouse 61 which of a letter that was issued as required under paragraph 62 (a) and that attests to the veteran's death while on active duty 63 is prima facie evidence of the fact that the surviving spouse is 64 entitled to the an exemption under paragraph (a). 65 (b) (c) The tax exemption that applies under paragraph (a) 66 to the surviving spouse carries over to the benefit of the 67 veteran's surviving spouse as long as the spouse holds the legal or beneficial title to the homestead, permanently resides 68 69 thereon as specified in s. 196.031, and does not remarry. If the 70 surviving spouse sells the property, an exemption not to exceed 71 the amount granted under from the most recent ad valorem tax 72 roll may be transferred to his or her new residence as long as 73 it is used as his or her primary residence and he or she does 74 not remarry. 75 (5) Any real estate that is owned and used as a homestead 76 by the surviving spouse of a first responder who died in the 77 line of duty while employed by the state or any political 78 subdivision of the state, including authorities and special 79 districts, and for whom a letter from the state or appropriate 80 political subdivision of the state, or other authority or 81 special district, has been issued which legally recognizes and 82 certifies that the first responder died in the line of duty 83 while employed as a first responder is exempt from taxation if 84 the first responder and his or her surviving spouse were 85 permanent residents of this state on January 1 of the year in 86 which the first responder died. 87 (a) The production of the letter by the surviving spouse

Page 3 of 6

 $\label{eq:coding:coding:words} \textbf{CODING: Words } \underline{\textbf{stricken}} \text{ are additions, words } \underline{\textbf{underlined}} \text{ are additions.}$

117

118

119

120 121

122

123

124

125

126 127 128

129

130

131

132 133

134

135

136 137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144 145

583-02476-12 20121058c1			583-02476-12 20121058
h. While engaging in a training exercise related to any of		146	
the events or activities enumerated in this subparagraph if the		147	SJR 1056, or a similar joint resolution having substantially th
training has been authorized by the employing entity.		148	same specific intent and purpose, takes effect if approved by
		149	the electors at the general election held in November 2012 or a
A heart attack or stroke that causes death or causes an injury		150	an earlier special election specifically authorized by law for
resulting in death must occur within 24 hours after an event or		151	that purpose.
activity enumerated in this subparagraph and must be directly			
and proximately caused by the event or activity in order to be			
considered as having occurred in the line of duty.			
Section 3. Construction			
(1) The revisions to s. 196.081, Florida Statutes, made by			
this act operate prospectively to the 2013 tax roll and do not			
provide a basis for relief from an assessment of taxes not paid			
or create a right to a refund of taxes paid before January 1,			
2013.			
(2) The provisions of s. 196.081(5), Florida Statutes, as			
created by this act apply to the homestead exemption of the			
surviving spouse of a first responder whose deaths occurs			
before, on, or after the effective date of this act.			
Section 4. Effective July 1, 2012, the sum of \$100,302 in			
nonrecurring funds is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund			
to the Department of State for purposes of publishing, as			
required under s. 5(d), Article XI of the State Constitution,			
the proposed constitutional amendment contained in Committee			
Substitute for Senate Joint Resolution 1056, or a similar joint			
resolution having substantially the same specific intent and			
purpose.			
Section 5. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this			
act and except for this section, which shall take effect July 1,			

Page 5 of 6 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions. Page 6 of 6 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	THE FLORIDA SE	ENATE		
	APPEARANCE	RECORD		
2/28/2012 Meeting Date	(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate	e Professional Staff conducting the r	neeting)	
Topic Homester	nd Exemption	Bill Number	1058	(ij

Name Math Rickett	-	Amendment Barcode	
Job Title Lobbyist		(if applical	ble)
Address 300 East Brevard	st.	Phone 850 - 222 - 3329	
Street Tellahassee	FC 3238	ට/ E-mail	
<i>City</i> Speaking: For Against	State Zip		
Representing <u>Flovida Pol</u>		ent Association	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes		Lobbyist registered with Legislature:	No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (10/20/11)

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT (This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.) Prepared By: The Professional Staff of the Budget Subcommittee on Finance and Tax CS/SB 1110 BILL: Community Affairs Committee and Senator Altman INTRODUCER: **Tax Refund Programs** SUBJECT: February 28, 2012 DATE: **REVISED:** ANALYST STAFF DIRECTOR REFERENCE ACTION 1. Fleming Carter MS Favorable 2. Toman Yeatman CA Fav/CS 3. Cote **Diez-Arguelles** BFT Favorable BC 4. 5. 6.

Please see Section VIII. for Additional Information:

A. COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE..... X
B. AMENDMENTS.....

Statement of Substantial Changes Technical amendments were recommended Amendments were recommended Significant amendments were recommended

I. Summary:

The bill removes the limitation on the maximum amount of tax refunds a participant of either the Qualified Defense Contractor and Spaceflight Business Tax Refund program or the Qualified Target Industry Tax Refund program may receive in all fiscal years. It also allows three additional counties to qualify for reduced local financial support requirements when participating in the Qualified Target Industry Tax Refund program.

This bill substantially amends sections 288.1045 and 288.106 of the Florida Statutes.

II. Present Situation:

The Florida Department of Economic Opportunity (DEO), through its Division of Strategic Business Development, offers several economic development incentive programs aimed at addressing the specific needs of businesses as they look to expand or locate in Florida. These programs facilitate economic development projects by providing qualified businesses with opportunities to receive tax refunds, tax credits, tax exemptions, and cash grants. These incentive programs include the following:

• Qualified Target Industry Tax Refund (s. 288.106, F.S.);

•

- Brownfield Redevelopment Bonus Tax Refund (s. 288.107, F.S.);
- Qualified Defense and Space Contractor Tax Refund (s. 288.1045, F.S.);
- Quick Action Closing Fund (s. 288.1088, F.S.);
- Manufacturing and Spaceport Investment Incentive (s. 288.1083, F.S.);
- Economic Development Transportation Fund (s. 288.063, F.S.);
- High Impact Performance Incentive (s. 288.108, F.S.);
- Capital Investment Tax Credit (s. 22.191, F.S.);
- Innovation Incentive Program (s. 288.1089, F.S.);
- Semiconductor, Defense and Space Technologies Sales Tax Exemption (s. 212.08, F.S.); and
- Local Government Distressed Area Matching Grant (s. 288.0659, F.S.).

The table below summarizes the cumulative results for the incentive programs listed above for fiscal year 2011.

SUMMARY OF 2011 EXECUTED AGREEMENTS ¹					
Number of Projects	Contracted New Jobs	Expected Capital Investment	Contracted Average Annual Wage	Maximum State Incentive Payments	Local Financial Support Commitments
101	13,072	\$1,427,566,867	\$48,629	\$76,262,824	\$50,377,174

Qualified Defense Contractor Tax Refund Program

The Legislature created the Qualified Defense Contractor Tax Refund² program in 1996 in response to the state's concerns that reductions in federal defense spending could result in losses of high-wage, high-technology jobs in Florida. The program has been amended several times in the intervening years. In 2008, the program was amended to include eligible space flight businesses participating in aerospace activities. It is now called the Qualified Defense Contract and Spaceflight Business (QDSC) Refund Program. The QDSC program is set to expire on June 30, 2014.

The QDSC program's basic incentive is a tax refund based on \$3,000 per retained or created job, which pays an annual wage of at least 115 percent of the area's average annual wage and meets other conditions of the business' agreement with the DEO. The per-job tax refund increases to \$6,000 if the business is located within a rural county or an enterprise zone, with a \$1,000 per job bonus if the job pays an annual average wage at least equal to 150 percent of the area's private-sector wage and a \$2,000 per job bonus if the average annual wage is at least 200 percent of the area's average private-sector wage.

Local financial support is a condition of the QDSC program. The program requires that an applicant provide a resolution adopted by the governing board of the county or municipality in which the project will be located, which recommends the applicant be approved for the program,

http://www.eflorida.com/IntelligenceCenter/download/ER/BRR Incentives Report.pdf (last visited Feb. 15, 2012).

¹ Enterprise Florida Inc. 2011 Annual Incentives Report. Available at:

² Section 288.1045, F.S.

and also commits to fund 20 percent of the annual tax refund for a qualified applicant. There exists a local financial support exemption option under certain circumstances.

A qualified applicant may not receive refunds of more than 25 percent of the total tax refunds provided in the tax refund agreement in any fiscal year and no more than \$2.5 million in tax refunds in any fiscal year. Additionally, a qualified applicant may not receive more than \$7 million in tax refunds under the program. If an applicant reaches the cap, it does not qualify for additional projects, job creation, or refund payments under the program.

This tax incentive targets the following types of projects: consolidation of certain Department of Defense (DoD) contracts; conversion of DoD production jobs to non-defense production jobs; projects involving the reuse of defense-related facilities for specific activities; the manufacturing, processing, and assembly of space flight vehicles; and a number of other activities related to space flight.

A qualified defense contract or spaceflight business may claim refunds from one or more of the following taxes paid:

- Corporate income taxes;
- Sales and use taxes;
- Intangible personal property taxes;
- Excise taxes paid on documents;
- Ad valorem taxes;
- Corporate income taxes; and
- Certain state communications services taxes.³

Since the QDSC program's inception, 32 QDSC applications have been approved and 4 projects have been completed, meaning that the business has met the terms of its contract and received all eligible incentive payments. These 4 completed projects cumulatively created 1,459 new jobs, which far exceeded their initial commitment of 740 new jobs. There are currently six active⁴ QDSC projects, in which the businesses have cumulatively committed to creating 473 new jobs over the life of the contracts.⁵ In fiscal year 2011, \$2,037,000 in QDSC incentives were awarded, of which \$1,629,600 was awarded by the state. Two new QDSC contracts were executed in fiscal year 2011.⁶

Qualified Target Industry Incentive Tax Refund Program

The Qualified Target Industry (QTI) Incentive Tax Refund Program⁷ was created by the Legislature in 1994 as part of a retooling of Florida's economic development efforts. The QTI program was designed to encourage the recruitment or creation of higher-paying, higher-skilled jobs for Floridians, by awarding eligible businesses refunds of certain state or local taxes paid in exchange for creating jobs. The amount of refund is based on the wages paid, number of jobs

³ Section 288.1045(2)(f), F.S.

⁴ An active incentive project means a business is currently performing and in good standing.

⁵ The status of each incentive falls within one of six categories: active, inactive, terminated, vacated, withdrawn, or complete. ⁶ Information in this paragraph obtained from Enterprise Florida Inc.'s 2011 Annual Incentives Report. Available at: <u>http://www.eflorida.com/IntelligenceCenter/download/ER/BRR_Incentives_Report.pdf</u> (last visited Feb. 15, 2012).

⁷ Section 288.106, F.S.

created, and where in the state the eligible business chooses to locate or expand. The QTI program is set to expire on June 30, 2020.

A qualified target industry business may claim refunds from one or more of the following taxes paid:

- Sales and use taxes;
- Documentary stamp taxes;
- Ad valorem taxes;
- Corporate income taxes;
- Insurance premium taxes;
- Intangible personal property taxes; and
- Certain state communications taxes under ch. 202, F.S.⁸

The target industry list includes a wide range of businesses that meet specific criteria and fall within the following industry categories: manufacturing facilities; finance and insurance services; wholesale trade; information industries; professional, scientific and technical services; management services; and administrative and support services.

In addition to meeting the definition of "target industry business," a business also must:

- Agree to create 10 new jobs or, if a Florida business planning to expand its operations, agree to create a net increase in employment of at least 10 percent. DEO may grant a waiver to the minimum 10 percent increase in new jobs by an existing business within an enterprise zone or rural county.
- Agree to pay each new employee an annual salary that is at least 115 percent of the average private sector wage in the area. DEO may waive the wage requirement for businesses that locate in a rural county or city, in an enterprise zone, or in a brownfield area.
- Receive a commitment of a 20 percent match from the local government where the business proposes to locate or expand. The form of the commitment must be a resolution passed by the county commission. If a local government provides less than its 20 percent match, DEO reduces the state award by the same amount.⁹

The QTI program offers a tax refund of \$3,000 per created job, which pays an annual wage of at least 115 percent of the area's average annual wage and meets other conditions of the business' agreement with DEO. The per-job tax refund increases to \$6,000 if the business is located within a rural county or an enterprise zone. Under this program, businesses are eligible for a number of bonus incentives if they meet certain criteria. For example, a business can receive a \$1,000 per job bonus if the job pays an annual average wage at least equal to 150 percent of the area's private-sector wage and a \$2,000 per job bonus if the average annual wage is at least 200 percent of the area's average private-sector wage.

A qualified target industry business may not receive more than \$1.5 million in refunds in a single fiscal year, or more than \$2.5 million if the project is located in an enterprise zone. Additionally,

⁸ Section 288.106(3)(d), F.S.

⁹ Effective July 1, 2011, DEO may reduce the local financial support requirements by one-half for a qualified target industry business located in Bay County, Escambia County, Franklin County, Gadsden County, Gulf County, Jefferson County, Leon County, Okaloosa County, Santa Rosa County, Wakulla County, or Walton County.

a qualified target industry business may not receive more than \$7 million in refund payments in all fiscal years, or more than \$7.5 million if the project is located in an enterprise zone.¹⁰ Section 288.095(3)(a), F.S., institutes an annual funding cap of \$35 million for both the QTI and the QDSC tax refund programs.

Since the inception of the QTI program, 1,013 QTI applications have been approved, 888 contracts have been executed, and 93 agreements have been completed.¹¹ Of those 888 projects, 268 remain active, meaning they are eligible to receive tax refunds through the QTI program. These 268 projects have committed to create 38,599 jobs cumulatively. The 93 completed agreements cumulatively created 28,628 new jobs, which far exceeded the initial commitment to create 18,369 new jobs. In fiscal year 2011, \$37,940,810 in QTI incentive awards was appropriated, in which \$30,352,648 was appropriated by the state. Seventy-two new QTI contracts were executed in fiscal year 2011.¹²

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

Section 1 amends s. 288.1045, F.S., to delete a provision which restricts a qualified applicant from receiving more than \$7 million in tax refunds in all fiscal years it participates in the Qualified Defense Contractor and Spaceflight Business Tax Refund program.

Section 2 amends s. 288.106, F.S., to delete a provision which restricts a qualified target industry business from receiving more than \$7 million in refund payments in all fiscal years it participates in the Qualified Target Industry Tax Refund program, or more than \$7.5 million if the project is located in an enterprise zone.

In addition, this section authorizes the DEO to reduce the local financial support requirements of the Qualified Target Industry Tax Refund program for three additional counties: Holmes, Jackson and Washington. The local financial support reduction amount is clarified.

Section 3 provides an effective date of July 1, 2012.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

¹⁰ Section 288.106(3)(c), F.S.

¹¹ A completed incentive project is when a business has met the terms of its contract and received all eligible incentive payments.

¹² Information in this paragraph obtained from Enterprise Florida Inc.'s 2011 Annual Incentives Report. Available at: <u>http://www.eflorida.com/IntelligenceCenter/download/ER/BRR_Incentives_Report.pdf</u> (lat visited Feb. 15, 2012).

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

The bill removes the lifetime cap for the amount of tax refund payments a single qualified business may receive in the QDSC and QTI tax refund programs. However, a qualified business would still be limited to the maximum annual tax refund amount of \$1.5 million or \$2.5 million depending on the program and the circumstances. In addition, the annual statutory funding cap of \$35 million pursuant to s. 288.095(3)(a), F.S., would still apply.

B. Private Sector Impact:

The bill removes the lifetime cap for the amount of tax refunds payments a single qualified business may receive in the QDSC and QTI tax refund programs. This would allow a single qualified applicant to have multiple projects, over multiple years, which in aggregate, qualify for refund payments in excess of current caps.

C. Government Sector Impact:

The removal of the lifetime tax refund cap may result in an increase in applications submitted to both programs, which may increase the workload of DEO.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

None.

VIII. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

CS by Community Affairs on February 21, 2012:

- Authorizes the DEO to reduce the local financial support requirements of the Qualified Target Industry Tax Refund program for three additional counties: Holmes, Jackson and Washington.
- The local financial support reduction amount is clarified.
- B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

By the Committee on Community Affairs; and Senator Altman

578-03699-12 20121110c1 578-03699-12 20121110c1 A bill to be entitled 30 million in tax refunds pursuant to this section in all fiscal An act relating to tax refund programs; amending s. 31 2 years. 288.1045, F.S.; deleting the limitation on the maximum 32 Section 2. Paragraph (c) of subsection (3) and paragraph 3 amount of tax refunds a business may receive under the 33 (f) of subsection (4) of section 288.106, Florida Statutes, are qualified defense contractor and space flight business amended to read: 34 tax refund program; amending s. 288.106, F.S.; 35 288.106 Tax refund program for qualified target industry deleting the limitation on the maximum amount of tax 36 businesses.-8 refunds a business may receive under the tax refund 37 (3) TAX REFUND; ELIGIBLE AMOUNTS .program for qualified target industry businesses; 38 (c) A qualified target industry business may not receive С 10 authorizing the reduction of local financial support refund payments of more than 25 percent of the total tax refunds 39 11 requirements for qualified target industry businesses 40 specified in the tax refund agreement under subparagraph 12 in specified counties; revising the list of specified (5) (a)1. in any fiscal year. Further, a qualified target 41 13 counties; requiring that any reduction be provided 42 industry business may not receive more than \$1.5 million in 14 from funds in the Economic Development Incentives 43 refunds under this section in any single fiscal year, or more 15 Account within the Economic Development Trust Fund; 44 than \$2.5 million in any single fiscal year if the project is 16 providing a cap on the amount of funds provided; 45 located in an enterprise zone. A qualified target industry 17 deleting an obsolete provision; conforming a cross-46 business may not receive more than \$7 million in refund payments 18 reference; providing an effective date. under this section in all fiscal years, or more than \$7.5 47 million if the project is located in an enterprise zone. 19 48 20 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida: 49 (4) APPLICATION AND APPROVAL PROCESS.-21 50 (f) Effective July 1, 2011, Notwithstanding paragraph 22 Section 1. Paragraph (c) of subsection (2) of section 51 (2) (j) $\frac{(2)(k)}{k}$, the department office may reduce the local 23 288.1045, Florida Statutes, is amended, and present paragraphs 52 financial support requirements of this section by one-half for a 24 (d) through (h) of that subsection are redesignated as 53 qualified target industry business located in Bay County, 25 paragraphs (c) through (g), respectively, to read: 54 Escambia County, Franklin County, Gadsden County, Gulf County, 26 288.1045 Qualified defense contractor and space flight 55 Holmes County, Jackson County, Jefferson County, Leon County, 27 business tax refund program.-56 Okaloosa County, Santa Rosa County, Wakulla County, or Walton 28 (2) GRANTING OF A TAX REFUND; ELIGIBLE AMOUNTS.-County, or Washington County if the department office determines 57 29 (c) A qualified applicant may not receive more than \$7 58 that such reduction of the local financial support requirements Page 1 of 3 Page 2 of 3

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

578-03699-12 20121110c1						
is in the best interest of the state and facilitates economic						
development, growth, or new employment opportunities in such						
county. The amount of any reduction of the local financial						
support requirements shall be provided by the department using funds from the account; however, funds provided from the account						
qualified target industry business. This paragraph expires June						
30, 2014.						
Section 3. This act shall take effect July 1, 2012.						
Page 3 of 3						

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
2/28/12 Meeting Date Appearance Rec (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession	
Topic TAY REFUND	Bill Number
Name JAFF SHARKEY Job Title CAPITOLAWANCE GROW	(if applicable) Amendment Barcode (if applicable) (if applicable)
Address 150 E Color And Street D.H. E 3301 City, Stale Zip	Phone 224 1600 E-mail Stiff Copilol alle gom.
Speaking: For Against Information	
	t registered with Legislature: Yes No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (10/20/11)

THE FLORIDA SENATE

APPEARANCE RECORD

(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)

2/28/12				
Meeting Date				
Topic Tax Refund Programs			Bill Number	SB 1110
				(if applicable)
Name Jennifer Martin		· · · · ·	Amendment Barcode	(if applicable)
Job Title Governmental Affairs Coordinator				(ij appricable)
Address 136 S. Bronough Street			Phone 850-521-1292	
Street				
Tallahassee	FL	32301	E-mail <u>jmartin@flcham</u>	ber.com
City	State	Zip		
Speaking: 🖌 For 🗌 Against	Informatio	n		
Representing Florida Chamber of Cor	nmerce		of the state of the	
Appearing at request of Chair: 🌅 Yes 🗸	No	Lobbyist	t registered with Legislat	ure: 🗸 Yes 🗌 No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage publi meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to				
This form is part of the public record for this	s meeting.			S-001 (10/20/11)

	Droporod Du	The Drofossianal Staff of th	o Dudget Cubeers	mittee on Finance and Tax	
	Ртератео Бу	The Professional Staff of th	ie Budget Subcomi	nillee on Finance and Tax	
BILL:	CS/CS/CS/SB 1184				
INTRODUCER:	Criminal J Senator No		portation Comm	ittee; Agriculture Committee and	
SUBJECT:	Departmer	nt of Agriculture and Cor	nsumer Services		
DATE:	February 2	2, 2012 REVISED:			
ANAL	YST	STAFF DIRECTOR	REFERENCE	ACTION	
. Akhavein		Buford	AG	Fav/CS	
. Weidenber	nner	Buford	TR	Fav/CS	
. Erickson		Cannon	CJ	Fav/CS	
. Cote		Diez-Arguelles	BFT	Pre-meeting	
			2.2		
j.			BC		

Please see Section VIII. for Additional Information:

A. COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE..... X Statement of Substantial Changes B. AMENDMENTS.....

Technical amendments were recommended

Amendments were recommended

Significant amendments were recommended

I. Summary:

The bill includes the following provisions related to agriculture:

- Prohibits governmental entities from charging an assessment or fee for stormwater management on a bona fide farm operation on land classified as agricultural under certain circumstances. The bill replaces the word "county" with "governmental entity" in the provisions described above which has the effect of expanding, from only counties to counties, municipalities, and regional governmental entities.
- Authorizes the use of citrus harvesting equipment and citrus fruit loaders to transport citrus between farms on public state highways without violating the public highway use restriction for the purpose of qualifying for the motor fuel tax refund.
- Requires that the portion of fuel sales tax collected from a county sheriff's office be returned to the sheriff's office to offset ongoing fuel costs.
- Requires that the portion of the county fuel tax paid by a sheriff's office be returned to the sheriff's office to offset ongoing fuel costs.
- Authorizes the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services (department) to enforce • the state laws and rules relating to the use of commercial feed stocks. It requires the

department to adopt rules establishing standards for the sale, use, and distribution of commercial feed or feedstuff. If adopted, such standards must be developed in consultation with the Commercial Feed Technical Council.

This bill also includes the following provisions related to licensed security officers:

- Makes it a first degree misdemeanor for a person to engage in any activity for which ch. 493, F.S., requires a license if the person does not hold the required license. However, a second or subsequent violation is a third degree felony and the department may seek the imposition of a civil penalty not to exceed \$10,000. This offense does not apply if the person engages in unlicensed activity within 90 days after the expiration date of the person's license.
- Makes it a third degree felony for a person, while impersonating a security officer, private investigator, recovery agent, or other person required to have a license under ch. 493, F.S., to knowingly and intentionally force another person to assist the impersonator in an activity within the scope of duty of a professional licensed under ch. 493, F.S. However, it is a second degree felony if a person commits this violation during the course of committing a felony, and a first degree felony if a person commits this violation during the course of committing a felony that results in death or serious bodily injury to another human being.
- Authorizes an armed licensed security officer and armed licensed security agency manager, in uniform, to temporarily detain a person on the premises of a critical infrastructure facility ascertaining the person's identity and the circumstances of the activity that is the basis for the temporary detention if the security officer or security agency manager has probable cause to believe the person has committed or is committing a crime against the client of the security officer or security agency manager or the client's patron. The bill provides procedures for notifying law enforcement and transferring the detained person.
- Authorizes the security officer or security agency manager to search the person temporarily detained if they observe that the person is armed with a firearm, concealed weapon, or any destructive device that poses a threat to the safety of the security officer or security agency manager, or the detainee admits to the security officer or security agency manager that he or she is armed with a weapon.

This bill substantially amends sections 163.3162, 206.41, 206.625, 316.515, 493.6120, 570.07 and 580.036 of the Florida Statutes and creates an undesignated section of the Florida Statutes.

II. Present Situation:

Stormwater Management Assessments

In 2003, the Legislature passed the Agricultural Lands and Practices Act, codified in s. 163.3162, F.S., to prohibit counties from adopting any duplicative ordinance, resolution, regulation, rule, or policy that limits activity of a *bona fide* farm or farm operation on agricultural land if such activity is regulated through best management practices (BMPs), interim measures, or by an existing state, regional, or federal regulatory program. Prior to the enactment of this legislation, some counties had enacted measures to regulate various agricultural operations in the state which were duplicative and more restrictive than those already dictated through BMPs or an existing governmental regulatory program. While the Agricultural Land and Practices Act banned the

adoption of future local government restrictive measures, it did not explicitly prohibit the enforcement of existing local government measures.

In 2011, the Legislature overrode the veto of HB 7103, which passed the House and Senate during the 2010 Legislative Session. HB 7103, in part, amended s. 163.3162(3)(b), F.S., to provide that a county cannot charge an assessment or fee for stormwater management on a *bona fide* farm operation on land classified as agricultural if the farm operation has a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit, environmental resources permit (ERP), or works-of-the-district permit or implements best management practices (BMPs). In addition, HB 7103 amended s. 163.3162(3)(c), F.S., to provide that each county that, before March 1, 2009, adopted a stormwater utility ordinance or resolution, adopted an ordinance or resolution establishing a municipal services benefit unit, or adopted a resolution stating the county's intent to use the uniform method of collection for such stormwater ordinances, can continue to charge an assessment or fee for stormwater management on a *bona fide* farm operation on agricultural land, if the ordinance or resolution provides credits against the assessment or fee on a *bona fide* farm operation for the water quality or flood control benefit of:

- The implementation of BMPs;
- The stormwater quality and quantity measures required as part of the NPDES permit, ERP, or works-of-the-district permit; or
- The implementation of BMPs or alternative measures, which the landowner demonstrates to the county to be of equivalent or greater stormwater benefit than the BMPs adopted by the Department of Environmental Protection, Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, or a water management district as part of a statewide or regional program, or stormwater quality and quantity measures required as part of an NPDES permit, ERP, or works-of-the-district permit.

Since the veto override of HB 7103, the City of Palm Coast has adopted and implemented a stormwater fee that affects thousands of acres of timber and agricultural lands. However, since the stormwater management assessment provisions described above currently only apply to counties, they do not currently apply to the City of Palm Coast.

Motor Fuel Taxes

Agricultural, aquacultural, commercial fishing, or commercial aviation permit holders who have paid the local option fuel tax, an additional tax designated as the "State Comprehensive Enhanced Transportation System Tax," or fuel sales tax are entitled to a refund of a portion of the fuel tax levied under ss. 206.41(1)(g) and 206.41(c), F.S. For the purpose of establishing what activities qualify for the tax refund, "agricultural and aquacultural purposes" means "motor fuel used in any tractor, vehicle, or other farm equipment that is used exclusively on a farm or for processing farm products on the farm, and no part of which fuel is used in any vehicle or equipment driven or operated upon the public highways of this state...."¹ This restriction from being driven or operated upon Florida public highways does not apply to the movement of a farm vehicle or farm equipment between farms. It also does not include citrus harvesting equipment and citrus fruit loaders to the types of equipment that can move between farms on public

¹ Section 206.41(4)(c)2., F.S.

highways and not violate the public highway use restriction for the purpose of qualifying for the motor fuel tax refund.

Section 206.625, F.S., requires that the county fuel tax imposed by s. 206.41(1)(b), F.S., collected from a municipality or county on motor fuel for use in a motor vehicle operated by it be returned to the governing body of each such municipality or county for construction, reconstruction, and maintenance of roads and streets within the respective municipality or county. It also requires that the county fuel tax collected from a school district, or by a private contractor operating school buses for a school district, on motor fuel for use in a motor vehicle operated by such district or private contractor be returned to the governing body of each such school district for construction, reconstruction, and maintenance of roads and streets within the school district required as a result of new school construction or renovation of existing schools.

Uniform Traffic Control Law

Chapter 316, F.S., establishes the Florida Uniform Traffic Control Law. Section 316.515(5)(a), F.S., provides that, certain agricultural equipment such as straight trucks, agricultural tractors, and cotton module movers, not exceeding 50 feet in length, or any combination of up to and including three implements of husbandry, including the towing power unit, and any single agricultural trailer with a load thereon or any agricultural implements attached to a towing power unit, or a self-propelled agricultural implement or an agricultural tractor, is authorized to transport peanuts, grains, soybeans, cotton, hay, straw, or other perishable farm products from their point of production to the first point of change of custody or of long-term storage, and for the purpose of returning to such point of production, or for the purpose of moving such tractors, movers, and implements from one point of agricultural production to another, by a person engaged in the production of any such product or custom hauler, if such vehicle or combination of vehicles otherwise complies with this section of law. The Florida Uniform Traffic Control Law does not currently authorize the use of citrus harvesting equipment and citrus fruit loaders to the list of machinery authorized to transport certain perishable agricultural products or to authorize the use of certain motor vehicles to transport citrus.

Private Security, Private Investigative, and Recovery Services

The Division of Licensing within the department is responsible for the regulation of licensing of private security, private investigative, and recovery services.² Section 493.6101(19), F.S., defines a "security officer" as:

any individual who, for consideration, advertises as providing or performs bodyguard services or otherwise guards persons or property; attempts to prevent theft or unlawful taking of goods, wares, and merchandise; or attempts to prevent the misappropriation or concealment of goods, wares or merchandise, money, bonds, stocks, choses in action, notes, or other documents, papers, and articles of value or procurement of the return

² The responsibility for regulating private investigative, private security, and recovery industries was assigned to the Department of State in 1965. In 2002, the Division of Licensing of the Department of State was transferred to the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, including the Concealed Weapons Permit Program. *See* ss. 1, 3-10, ch. 2002-295, L.O.F.

thereof. The term also includes armored car personnel and those personnel engaged in the transportation of prisoners.

Section 493.6101(16), F.S., defines a "private investigator" as "any individual who, for consideration, advertises as providing or performs private investigation." Private investigation is defined as an investigation to obtain information on any of the following matters:

- Crime or wrongs done or threatened against the United States or any state or territory of the United States, when operating under express written authority of the governmental official responsible for authorizing such investigation.
- The identity, habits, conduct, movements, whereabouts, affiliations, associations, transactions, reputation, or character of any society, person, or group of persons.
- The credibility of witnesses or other persons.
- The whereabouts of missing persons, owners of unclaimed property or escheated property, or heirs to estates.
- The location or recovery of lost or stolen property.
- The causes and origin of, or responsibility for, fires, libels, slanders, losses, accidents, damage, or injuries to real or personal property.
- The business of securing evidence to be used before investigating committees or boards of award or arbitration or in the trial of civil or criminal cases and the preparation therefore.³

Section 493.6101(21), F.S., defines a "recovery agent" as "any individual who, for consideration, advertises as providing or performs repossessions." Section 493.6101(20), F.S., defines "recovery agency" as "any person who, for consideration, advertises as providing or is engaged in the business of performing repossessions." Section 493.6101(22), F.S., defines "repossession" as recovery of motor vehicles, motor boats, airplanes, personal watercraft, all-terrain vehicles, farm equipment, industrial equipment, and motor homes "by an individual who is authorized by the legal owner, lienholder, or lessor to recover, or to collect money payment in lieu of recovery of, that which has been sold or leased under a security agreement that contains a repossession clause."

Certain individuals are exempt from the licensing requirements for private security and private investigative services. These individuals include local, state, and federal law enforcement officers, licensed insurance investigators, and individuals solely, exclusively, and regularly employed as unarmed investigators and security officers "in connection with the business of his or her employer, when there exists an employer-employee relationship."⁴

Section 493.6106(1), F.S, establishes criteria for granting licenses for security, private investigative, and repossession services. Individuals seeking a license must clear a criminal background check as well as meet specific training and experience requirements, which vary by the type of license. In addition, the applicant must meet the following criteria:

- Be at least 18 years of age.
- Be of good moral character.

³ Section 493.6101(17), F.S.

⁴ Section 493.6102(1)-(4), F.S.

- Not have been adjudicated incapacitated, unless capacity has been judicially restored.
- Not have been involuntarily placed in a treatment facility for the mentally ill, unless competency has been judicially restored.
- Not have been diagnosed as having an incapacitating mental illness, unless a psychologist or psychiatrist licensed in this state certifies that she or he does not currently suffer from the mental illness.
- Not be a chronic and habitual user of alcoholic beverages to the extent that her or his normal faculties are impaired.
- Not have been committed under ch. 397, F.S., former ch. 396, F.S., or a similar law in any other state.
- Not have been found to be a habitual offender under s. 856.011(3), F.S., or a similar law in any other state.
- Not have had two or more convictions under s. 316.193, F.S., or a similar law in any other state within the 3-year period immediately preceding the date the application was filed, unless the individual establishes that she or he is not currently impaired and has successfully completed a rehabilitation course.
- Not have been committed for controlled substance abuse or have been found guilty of a crime under ch. 893, F.S., or a similar law relating to controlled substances in any other state within a 3-year period immediately preceding the date the application was filed, unless the individual establishes that she or he is not currently abusing any controlled substance and has successfully completed a rehabilitation course.
- Be a citizen or permanent legal resident alien of the United States or have appropriate authorization issued by the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services of the United States Department of Homeland Security.

License Classifications

Chapter 493, F.S., provides for numerous classifications of licenses within the three general categories of licenses, as follows:⁵

PRIVATE INVESTIGATION Agency Private Investigator Armed Private Investigator Branch Office Manager Intern PRIVATE SECURITY Agency Security Officer Armed Security Officer Branch Office Manager REPOSSESSION ACTIVITY Agency Recovery Agent Branch Office

Class "A" Class "C" Class "C" & Class "G" Class "AA" Class "C" or Class "MA" or Class "M" Class "C"

Class "B" Class "D" Class "D" & Class "G" Class "BB" Class "MB" or Class "M"

Class "R" Class "E" Class "RR" Class "MR" or Class "E"

⁵ See 5N-1.116(1), F.A.C.

Manager

Intern	Class "EE"
COMBINED PRIVATE INVESTIGATION AN Agency Branch Office Manager	ND SECURITY Class "A" & Class "B" Class "AB" Class "M"
SCHOOLS Security Officer School or Training Facility Security Officer Instructor Recovery Agent School or Training Facility Recovery Agent Instructor	Class "DS" Class "DI" Class "RS" Class "RI"
FIREARMS Instructor Statewide Firearm License	Class "K" Class "G"
MANAGERS Private Investigative Agency or Branch Private Security Agency or Branch Recovery Agency or Branch Armed Manager	Class "C", "MA", or "M" Class "MB" or "M" Class "E" or "MR" Appropriate Manager's License and Class "G"

D, MB, and G Licenses

Generally, an applicant for a Class "D" security officer license must complete a minimum of 40 hours of professional training at a school or training facility licensed by the department, which establishes by rule the general content and number of hours of each subject area to be taught. Class MB security officers may manage a security agency. Class G officers have special firearms training requirements and are authorized to carry their firearms on duty.

Detention by Certified Seaport Security Officers

Class D and Class G security officers who are employed at seaports and who are given the power to detain persons are further required to be certified under the Maritime Transportation Security Act or s. 311.121, F.S.

The statutorily-specified certification curriculum for the seaport security officer training program includes no less than 218 hours of initial certification training that conforms to or exceeds model courses approved by the Federal Maritime Act under Section 109 of the Federal Maritime Transportation Security Act of 2002 for facility personnel with specific security duties.

Pursuant to s. 311.124, F.S., these particular Class D or G security officers are given the power to detain persons for a reasonable period of time if they have "probable cause to believe that a person is trespassing ... in a designated restricted area" pending the arrival of a law enforcement officer.⁶ In addition, this action does not "render the security officer criminally or civilly liable for false arrest, false imprisonment, or unlawful detention." Furthermore, the seaport security officer must, upon detaining a person for trespass, immediately call a certified law enforcement officer to the scene.

⁶ "Restricted area" is defined by 33 C.F.R. part 105. See also s. 311.12, F.S.

To date, the department has not issued any revised licenses to a Class "D" security officer stating that the person is certified as a seaport security officer.

Impersonating a Licensee

Section 493.6118(1), F.S., authorizes the department to "take disciplinary action" against "any unlicensed person engaged in activities regulated" in ch. 493, F.S., related to private security, private investigative, and recovery services. Grounds for such disciplinary action include:

- Conducting activities regulated under ch. 493, F.S., without a license or with a revoked or suspended license.
- Impersonating, or permitting or aiding and abetting an employee to impersonate, a law enforcement officer.
- Knowingly violating, advising, encouraging, or assisting the violation of any statute, court order, capias, warrant, injunction, or cease and desist order, in the course of business regulated under ch. 493, F.S.
- Violating any provision of ch. 493, F.S.

When the department finds any of the above violations it may impose an administrative fine not to exceed \$1,000 for every count or separate offense.⁷ Section 493.6120, F.S., provides that any person who violates any provision of ch. 493, F.S., with one exception,⁸ commits a first degree misdemeanor.⁹ The department is authorized to institute judicial proceedings in the appropriate circuit court seeking enforcement of ch. 493, F.S., or any rule or order of the department.¹⁰

The Power to Detain

Section 901.151(2)-(4), F.S., provides:

• Whenever any law enforcement officer of this state encounters any person under circumstances which reasonably indicate that such person has committed, is committing, or is about to commit a violation of the criminal laws of this state or the criminal ordinances of any municipality or county, the officer may temporarily detain such person for the purpose of ascertaining the identity of the person temporarily detained and the circumstances surrounding the person's presence abroad which led the officer to believe that the person had committed, was committing, or was about to commit a criminal offense.¹¹

⁷ Section 493.6118(2)(c), F.S.

⁸ The exception is in s. 493.6405, F.S. This section deals with the sale of motor vehicles, mobile homes, motorboats, aircraft, personal watercraft, all-terrain vehicles, farm equipment, or industrial equipment by a recovery agent or intern, and provides that a violation is a third degree felony.

⁹ A first degree misdemeanor is punishable by up to 1 year in a county jail and a fine of up to \$1,000 may also be imposed. See ss. 775.082 and 775.083, F.S.

¹⁰ Section 493.6121(6), F.S.

¹¹ "This standard is consonant with the holding in *Terry v. Ohio*, 392 U.S. 1, 21, 88 S.Ct. 1868, 20 L.Ed.2d 889 (1968), which requires 'specific and articulable facts which, taken together with rational inferences from those facts, reasonably warrant that intrusion.' For reasonable suspicion justifying a detention to exist, 'the detaining officers must have a particularized and objective basis for suspecting the particular person stopped of criminal activity.' *United States v. Cortez*, 449 U.S. 411, 417–18, 101 S.Ct. 690, 66 L.Ed.2d 621 (1981)." *Tillman v. State*, 934 So.2d 1263, 1273 (Fla.2006).

- No person shall be temporarily detained [under the provisions of s. 901.151(2), F.S.] longer than is reasonably necessary to effect the purposes of that subsection. Such temporary detention shall not extend beyond the place where it was first effected or the immediate vicinity thereof.
- If at any time after the onset of the temporary detention authorized by s. 901.151(2), F.S., probable cause for arrest of the person shall appear, the person shall be arrested. If, after an inquiry into the circumstances which prompted the temporary detention, no probable cause for the arrest of the person shall appear, the person shall be released.

Section 812.015(3)(a), F.S., authorizes a law enforcement officer, a merchant, a farmer, or a transit agency's employee or agent, who has probable cause to believe that a retail theft, farm theft, or trespass, has been committed by a person and, in the case of retail or farm theft, that the property can be recovered by taking the offender into custody may, for the purpose of attempting to effect such recovery or for prosecution, take the offender into custody and detain the offender in a reasonable manner for a reasonable length of time. In the event the merchant, merchant's employee, farmer, or a transit agency's employee or agent takes the person into custody, a law enforcement officer shall be called to the scene immediately after the person has been taken into custody. Detention provisions are also applicable to transit fare evasion.

Section 509.143, F.S., authorizes innkeepers and food service establishment operators to "take a person into custody and detain that person" if there is probable cause to believe the person is engaging in disorderly conduct that threatens the safety of the person or others. In these situations, a law enforcement agency must be immediately contacted.

"Citizen's Arrest"

A citizen has a common law right to make a "citizen's arrest" for a felony or a breach of the peace committed in his presence. The citizen may make such an arrest and justify his failure to obtain a warrant by proving the person's guilt.¹²

Commercial Feed and Feedstuff

The department is authorized by s. 570.07, F.S., to enforce the laws and rules of the state relating to the registration, labeling, inspection, sale, composition, formulation, wholesale and retail distribution, and analysis of commercial stock feeds. It does not currently have the authority to enforce laws and rules relating to the use of commercial feed and feedstuff. The department's Feed Section is responsible for the enforcement and administration of the Florida Commercial Feed Law, chapter 580, F.S., and chapter 5E-3, Florida Administrative Code. Section 580.036, F.S., authorizes the department to adopt rules pursuant to chapter 120, F.S., to enforce the provisions of chapter 580, F.S., and provides that such rules must be consistent with the rules and standards of the United States Food and Drug Administration and United States Department of Agriculture, when applicable. This bill would authorize the department to adopt rules establishing standards for the sale, use, and distribution of commercial feed or feedstuff to ensure usage that is consistent with animal health, safety, and welfare and, to the extent that meat,

¹² Phoenix v. State, 455 So.2d 1024 (Fla.1984).

poultry, and other animal products may be affected by commercial feed or feedstuff, with the safety of these products for human consumption.

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

Section 1 amends s. 163.3162, F.S., to replace most references to the word "county" in the Agricultural Lands and Practices Act with the term "governmental entity." It adds a definition to this section for the term and specifies that it has the same meaning as provided in s. 164.1031, F.S., where "governmental entity" is defined to include local and regional government entities. These changes have the effect of expanding from just counties to counties, municipalities, and regional governments, the types of governmental entities that are not authorized to charge an assessment or fee for stormwater management on a *bona fide* farm operation on land classified as agricultural, under certain circumstances.

Section 2 amends s. 206.41, F.S., to:

- Require that the portion of fuel sales tax collected from a county sheriff's office be returned to the sheriff's office to offset ongoing fuel costs. A sheriff's office, if licensed as a local government user, may take a credit on the monthly diesel fuel tax return not to exceed the county fuel tax and fuel sales tax on those gallons which would otherwise be eligible for refund.
- Add citrus harvesting equipment and citrus fruit loaders to the types of equipment that can move between farms on public highways in the state without violating the public highway use restriction, thereby qualifying for the motor fuel tax refund provided in this section.

Section 3 amends s. 206.625, F.S., to require that the portion of the county fuel tax paid by a sheriff's office be returned to the sheriff's office to offset ongoing fuel costs.

Section 4 amends s. 316.515, F.S., to revise the Florida Uniform Traffic Control Law to allow the use of citrus harvesting equipment and citrus fruit loaders, not exceeding 50 feet in length, to the list of machinery that are authorized to transport certain perishable farm products between farms. It also includes citrus in the list of perishable farm products specified in statute that are authorized to be transported by equipment specified in this section.

Section 5 amends s. 493.6120, F.S., to make it a first degree misdemeanor for a person to engage in any activity for which ch. 493, F.S., requires a license if the person does not hold the required license. However, a second or subsequent violation is a third degree felony¹³ and the department may seek the imposition of a civil penalty not to exceed \$10,000. This offense does not apply if the person engages in unlicensed activity within 90 days after the expiration date of the person's license.

This statute is also amended to make it a third degree felony for a person, while impersonating a security officer, private investigator, recovery agent, or other person required to have a license under ch. 493, F.S., to knowingly and intentionally force another person to assist the

¹³ A third degree felony is punishable by up to 5 years in state prison and a fine of up to \$5,000 may also be imposed. See ss. 775.082 and 775.083, F.S.

impersonator in an activity within the scope of duty of a professional licensed under ch. 493, F.S. However, it is a second degree felony¹⁴ if a person commits this violation during the course of committing a felony, and a first degree felony if a person commits this violation during the course of committing a felony that results in death or serious bodily injury to another human being.¹⁵

Section 6 creates an undesignated section of the Florida Statutes to provide that an on duty, uniformed armed licensed security officer or armed licensed security agency manager, may temporarily detain a person on the premises of a critical infrastructure facility if the security officer or security agency manager has probable cause to believe that the person has committed or is committing a crime against the client of the security officer or security agency manager or the client's patron. The person may be temporarily detained for the purpose of ascertaining the person's identity and the circumstances of the activity that is the basis for the temporary detention. The security officer or security agency manager must notify the law enforcement agency as soon as reasonably possible. The temporary detention must be done solely for the purpose of detaining the person before the arrival of a law enforcement officer. Custody of this person must be immediately transferred to the responding law enforcement officer unless the law enforcement officer requests the security officer to assist in detaining the person.

The security officer or security agency manager may search the person temporarily detained if the security officer or security agency manager observes that the person is armed with a firearm, concealed weapon, or any destructive device that poses a threat to the safety of the security officer or security agency manager, or the detainee admits to the security officer or security agency manager that he or she is armed with a weapon. The security officer or security agency manager is required to seize any weapon discovered and transfer the weapon to the responding law enforcement officer.

This section defines the term "critical infrastructure facility" to mean any one of the following, *if* it employs measures such as fences, barriers, or guard posts that are designed to exclude unauthorized personnel *and* is determined by a state or federal authority to be so vital to the state that the incapacity or destruction of the facility would have a debilitating impact on security, state economic stability, state public health or safety, or any combination of those matters:

- A chemical manufacturing facility.
- A refinery.
- An electrical power plant as defined in s. 403.031, F.S., including a substation, switching station, electrical control center, or electric transmission or distribution facility.
- A water intake structure, water treatment facility, wastewater treatment plant, or pump station.
- A natural gas transmission compressor station.
- A liquid natural gas terminal or storage facility.
- A telecommunications central switching office.

¹⁴ A second degree felony is punishable by up to 15 years in state prison and a fine of up to \$10,000 may also be imposed. See ss. 775.082 and 775.083, F.S.

¹⁵ A first degree felony is generally punishable by up to 30 years in state prison and a fine of up to \$10,000 may also be imposed. See ss. 775.082 and 775.083, F.S.

- A deep water port or railroad switching yard.
- A gas processing plant, including a plant used in the processing, treatment, or fractionation of natural gas.
- A public transportation facility as defined in s. 343.62, F.S.

In addition, a security officer or security agency manager must perform duties required under this new section in a uniform that bears at least one patch or emblem visible at all times clearly identifying the employing agency.

Section 7 amends s. 570.07, F.S., to authorize the department to enforce the laws and rules of the state relating to the use of commercial stock feed.

Section 8 amends s. 580.036, F.S., to authorize the department to adopt rules establishing standards for the sale, use, and distribution of commercial feed or feedstuff to ensure usage that is consistent with animal health, safety, and welfare and, to the extent that meat, poultry, and other animal products may be affected by commercial feed or feedstuff, with the safety of these products for human consumption. These standards, if adopted, must be developed in consultation with the Commercial Feed Technical Council.

Section 9 provides that this act shall take effect July 1, 2012.

Other Potential Implications:

While a person may know that physical barriers and signage indicate that trespassing may be unlawful, they may be unaware that they are in a "critical infrastructure facility" where security personnel would have the lawful authority to detain and search them, if otherwise warranted. The designation of "critical infrastructure facility" is not necessarily public information.

Sections 4 and 5 of the bill are identical to Sections 1 and 2 of CS/SB 154. On February 1, 2012, CS/SB 154 was approved by the Budget Subcommittee on General Government Appropriations.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

The county/municipality mandates provision of Art. VII, section 18, of the Florida Constitution may apply because the bill prohibits a governmental entity from imposing an assessment or fee for stormwater management on certain lands. The Revenue Estimating Conference determined that the changes in section 1 of this bill which replace the word "county" with the term "governmental entity" will result in a negative \$0.9 recurring impact to cities and a negative \$53.4 million recurring impact to special districts.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. Other Constitutional Issues:

It is unclear at this point whether the limited searches and seizures which security officers and security agency managers are authorized to make under the bill would raise any Fourth Amendment issues. Since the bill is not law and current law does not specifically provide such search and seizure authorization (e.g., s. 311.124, F.S., which is relevant to seaport security officers, only authorizes temporary *detention* of a person in certain circumstances), there is no relevant and controlling Fourth Amendment case regarding searches and seizures by security officers or security agency managers. However, security officers and security agency managers should be aware that any evidence they seize may be later used as evidence in a criminal case and should be handled accordingly.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

The Revenue Estimating Conference (REC) determined that the changes in section 1 of this bill which replace the word "county" with the term "governmental entity" will result in a negative \$0.9 recurring impact to cities and a negative \$53.4 million recurring impact to special districts.

The REC determined that there is no impact from adding citrus harvesting equipment and citrus fruit loaders to the types of equipment that can move between farms on highways, thereby qualifying for motor fuel tax refunds, since citrus harvesting equipment and fruit loaders currently meet the criteria for "farm equipment".

The REC has not reviewed the impact of requiring that the portion of the county fuel tax or fuel sales tax collected from a county sheriff's office be returned to the sheriff's office.

B. Private Sector Impact:

The bill provides relief to agricultural producers who are being assessed with stormwater management fees by certain governmental entities.

C. Government Sector Impact:

The bill creates misdemeanor and felony offenses for specific unlicensed activity violations of ch. 493, F.S., as it relates to private investigations, private security, and repossession services. The bill authorizes the department to impose a civil penalty when a person commits a second or subsequent offense not to exceed \$10,000. All fines collected are to be deposited into the Fine and Forfeiture Fund by the clerk of the court in the

county where the offense occurred, pursuant to s. 775.083, F.S. All revenues received by the clerk in the Fine and Forfeiture fund from court-related fees, fines, costs, and service charges are considered state funds and shall be remitted monthly to the Department of Revenue for deposit into the Clerks of the Court Trust Fund within the Justice Administrative Commission. The amount of fines to be potentially generated by the provisions of this bill are unknown at this time.

Section 4 of the bill contains penalty provisions. Sections 4 is identical to Section 1 of SB 154 (and CS/SB 154). The Criminal Justice Impact Conference, which provides the final, official estimate of the prison bed impact, if any, of legislation, has not reviewed this bill, but it has reviewed SB 154 and estimated that SB 154 would have an insignificant prison bed impact.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

None.

VIII. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

CS/CS/CS by Criminal Justice on February 16, 2012:

- Requires that the portion of fuel sales tax collected from a county sheriff's office be returned to the sheriff's office to offset ongoing fuel costs.
- Authorizes a sheriff's office, if licensed as a local government user, to take a credit on the monthly diesel fuel tax return not to exceed the county fuel tax and fuel sales tax on those gallons which would otherwise be eligible for refund.
- Requires that the portion of the county fuel tax paid by a sheriff's office be returned to the sheriff's office to offset ongoing fuel costs.

CS/CS by Transportation on February 7, 2012:

CS/CS/SB 1184 is different from CS/SB 1184 in that it:

- Provides criminal and civil penalties for unlicensed persons engaging in activities for which a license is required under ch. 493, F.S.; and
- Provides a criminal penalty for a person who knowingly and intentionally forces another person to assist in activities for which a license is required under ch. 493, F.S, while impersonating a professional licensed under that chapter; and
- Authorizes certain armed, licensed security officers to detain a person on the premises of a critical infrastructure facility under circumstances described; and
- Provides procedures for notifying law enforcement and transferring the detained person; and

- Authorizes search of the detained person under certain conditions; and
- Defines the term "critical infrastructure facility"; and
- Requires certain persons licensed under ch. 493, F.S., to wear uniforms.

CS by Agriculture on January 23, 2012:

Committee Substitute for Senate Bill 1184 is different from Senate Bill 1184 in that it:

- Deletes Section 6 of SB 1184 which prohibits a person to knowingly enter any nonpublic area of a farm and, without prior written consent to record sounds or images of the farm or farm operations, with certain exceptions. It also provided that violations would be punishable by a term of imprisonment not exceeding one year or a fine of \$1,000. This deleted section of the bill had an effective date of October 1, 2012.
- B. Amendments:

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.



LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate		House
Comm: RCS	•	
02/28/2012		
	•	
	•	
	•	

The Committee on Budget Subcommittee on Finance and Tax (Norman) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment

Delete line 89

and insert:

in s. 164.1031. The term does not include a water control

district designated under chapter 298 or a special district

created by special act for water management purposes.



LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Sena	ate	•	House
Comm	: WD		
02/28	/2012	•	
		•	

The Committee on Budget Subcommittee on Finance and Tax (Norman) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment (with title amendment)

Delete lines 349 - 366

and insert:

1 2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

Section 7. Paragraph (c) of subsection (16) and paragraph (a) of subsection (41) of section 570.07, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

570.07 Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services; functions, powers, and duties.—The department shall have and exercise the following functions, powers, and duties:

(16) To enforce the state laws and rules relating to:

(c) Registration, labeling, inspection, sale, <u>use,</u>

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. CS for CS for CS for SB 1184



13 composition, formulation, wholesale and retail distribution, and 14 analysis of commercial stock feeds and registration, labeling, 15 inspection, and analysis of commercial fertilizers;

In order to ensure uniform health and safety standards, the adoption of standards and fines in the subject areas of paragraphs (a)-(n) is expressly preempted to the state and the department. Any local government enforcing the subject areas of paragraphs (a)-(n) must use the standards and fines set forth in the pertinent statutes or any rules adopted by the department pursuant to those statutes.

24 (41) (a) Except as otherwise provided in paragraph (b), to 25 exercise the exclusive authority to regulate the sale, 26 composition, packaging, labeling, wholesale and retail 27 distribution, nutrient application rates, and formulation, 28 including nutrient content level and release rates, of 29 fertilizer under chapter 576. This subsection expressly preempts such regulation of fertilizer to the state and precludes the 30 31 adoption or enforcement of any local ordinance that regulates 32 the application of fertilizer based upon the fertilizer's 33 composition or formulation, including nutrient content level and 34 release rates.

35 Section 8. Paragraph (a) of subsection (5) of section 36 576.181, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

37

16

576.181 Administration; rules; procedure.-

(5) (a) Except as otherwise provided in paragraph (b), the department has exclusive authority to regulate the sale, composition, packaging, labeling, wholesale and retail distribution, <u>nutrient application rates</u>, and formulation,

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. CS for CS for CS for SB 1184



42	including nutrient content level and release rates, of
43	fertilizer. This subsection expressly preempts such regulation
44	of fertilizer to the state and precludes the adoption or
45	enforcement of any local ordinance that regulates the
46	application of fertilizer based upon the fertilizer's
47	composition or formulation, including nutrient content level and
48	release rates.
49	
50	======================================
51	And the title is amended as follows:
52	Delete line 73
53	and insert:
54	of commercial stock feeds; preempting the regulation
55	of fertilizer nutrient application rates to the state;
56	providing for applicability of certain provisions
57	preempting fertilizer regulations to the state;
58	amending s. 576.181, F.S.; preempting the regulation
59	of fertilizer nutrient application rates to the state;
60	providing for applicability of certain provisions
61	preempting fertilizer regulations to the state;
62	amending s. 580.036, F.S.;



LEGISLATIVE ACTION

	Senate	•	House
	Comm: RCS		
C	02/28/2012		
		•	

The Committee on Budget Subcommittee on Finance and Tax (Norman) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment (with title amendment)

Delete lines 367 - 369

and insert:

Section 8. Subsection (1) of section 580.036, Florida Statutes, is amended, and paragraph (g) is added to subsection (2) of that section, to read:

1 2 3

4 5

6

7

8

580.036 Powers and duties.-

9 (1) The department shall administer and enforce the 10 provisions of this chapter. It shall have full authority to 11 inspect, sample, and analyze any commercial feed or feedstuff 12 distributed in this state and to assess any penalties provided Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. CS for CS for CS for SB 1184

439188

13	for violation of this chapter. The department has exclusive
14	authority over the sale and use of any commercial feed or
15	feedstuff.
16	
17	======================================
18	And the title is amended as follows:
19	Between lines 73 and 74
20	insert:
21	providing that the department has exclusive authority
22	over the sale and use of any commercial feed or
23	feedstuff;

Page 2 of 2

20121184c3

 \mathbf{By} the Committees on Criminal Justice; Transportation; and Agriculture; and Senator Norman

591-03544-12 20121184c3 1 A bill to be entitled 2 An act relating to the Department of Agriculture and 3 Consumer Services; amending s. 163.3162, F.S.; defining the term "governmental entity"; prohibiting certain governmental entities from charging stormwater management assessments or fees on certain bona fide farm operations except under certain circumstances; 8 providing for applicability; amending s. 206.41, F.S.; revising the definition of the term "agricultural and С 10 aquacultural purposes" for purposes of the required 11 refund of state taxes imposed on motor fuel used for 12 such purposes; requiring that the portion of fuel 13 sales tax collected from a county sheriff's office be 14 returned to the sheriff's office to offset the ongoing 15 fuel costs; authorizing a sheriff's office that is 16 licensed as a local government user to take a credit 17 on the monthly diesel fuel tax return under prescribed 18 conditions; amending s. 206.625, F.S.; requiring that 19 the portion of the county fuel tax paid by a county 20 sheriff's office be returned to offset ongoing fuel 21 costs; amending s. 316.515, F.S.; revising the Florida 22 Uniform Traffic Control Law to authorize the use of 23 citrus harvesting equipment and citrus fruit loaders 24 to transport certain agricultural products and to 25 authorize the use of certain motor vehicles to 26 transport citrus; amending s. 493.6120, F.S.; 27 providing that a person who engages in any activity 28 for which ch. 493, F.S., requires a license, but who 29 acts without having a license, commits a misdemeanor

Page 1 of 14

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

591-03544-12

30	of the first degree; providing that such person
31	commits a felony of the third degree for a second or
32	subsequent offense of engaging in activities without a
33	license; authorizing the Department of Agriculture and
34	Consumer Services to impose a civil penalty not to
35	exceed a specified amount; providing that penalties do
36	not apply if the person engaged in unlicensed activity
37	within 90 days after the expiration date of the
38	person's license; providing that a person who, while
39	impersonating a security officer, private
40	investigator, recovery agent, or other person required
41	to have a license under ch. 493, F.S., knowingly and
42	intentionally forces another person to assist the
43	impersonator in an activity within the scope of duty
44	of a professional licensed under ch. 493, F.S.,
45	commits a felony of the third degree; providing that a
46	person who impersonates a security officer or other
47	designated officer during the commission of a felony
48	commits a felony of the second degree; providing that
49	a person who impersonates a security officer or other
50	designated officer during the commission of a felony
51	that results in death or serious bodily injury to
52	another human being commits a felony of the first
53	degree; authorizing a licensed security officer or a
54	licensed security agency manager to detain a person on
55	the premises of a critical infrastructure facility in
56	certain circumstances; requiring the security officer
57	to notify the law enforcement agency as soon as
58	possible; requiring that custody of any person

Page 2 of 14

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	591-03544-12 20121184c3		591-03544-12 20121184c3
59	temporarily detained be immediately transferred to the	88	(d) "Governmental entity" has the same meaning as provided
50	responding law enforcement officer; providing for an	89	in s. 164.1031.
51	exception to the immediate transfer; providing that	90	(3) DUPLICATION OF REGULATIONExcept as otherwise provided
52	the responsibilities of the security officer are	91	in this section and s. 487.051(2), and notwithstanding any other
53	limited to specified locations; prohibiting a security	92	law, including any provision of chapter 125 or this chapter:
54	officer from detaining a person longer than is	93	(b) A governmental entity county may not charge an
55	reasonably necessary; authorizing the security officer	94	assessment or fee for stormwater management on a bona fide farm
56	to search the person detained under certain	95	operation on land classified as agricultural land pursuant to s.
57	circumstances; defining the term "critical	96	193.461, if the farm operation has a National Pollutant
58	infrastructure facility"; providing identification	97	Discharge Elimination System permit, environmental resource
59	requirements for certain licensed security officers;	98	permit, or works-of-the-district permit or implements best
70	amending s. 570.07, F.S.; revising the powers and	99	management practices adopted as rules under chapter 120 by the
71	duties of the Department of Agriculture and Consumer	100	Department of Environmental Protection, the Department of
72	Services to enforce laws and rules relating to the use	101	Agriculture and Consumer Services, or a water management
73	of commercial stock feeds; amending s. 580.036, F.S.;	102	district as part of a statewide or regional program.
74	authorizing the department to adopt rules establishing	103	(c) For each governmental entity county that, before March
75	certain standards for regulating commercial feed or	104	1, 2009, adopted a stormwater utility ordinance or resolution,
76	feedstuff; requiring the department to consult with	105	adopted an ordinance or resolution establishing a municipal
7	the Commercial Feed Technical Council in the	106	services benefit unit, or adopted a resolution stating the
78	development of such rules; providing an effective	107	governmental entity's county's intent to use the uniform method
79	date.	108	of collection pursuant to s. 197.3632 for such stormwater
30		109	ordinances, the governmental entity county may continue to
31	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:	110	charge an assessment or fee for stormwater management on a bona
32		111	fide farm operation on land classified as agricultural pursuant
33	Section 1. Paragraph (d) is added to subsection (2) of	112	to s. 193.461, if the ordinance or resolution provides credits
34	section 163.3162, Florida Statutes, and paragraphs (b), (c), and	113	against the assessment or fee on a bona fide farm operation for
35	(i) of subsection (3) of that section are amended to read:	114	the water quality or flood control benefit of:
86	163.3162 Agricultural Lands and Practices	115	1. The implementation of best management practices adopted
37	(2) DEFINITIONSAs used in this section, the term:	116	as rules under chapter 120 by the Department of Environmental
1	Page 3 of 14		Page 4 of 14
CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.		c	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

117

118

119 120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128 129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138 139

140

141

142

143

144

145

591-03544-12 20121184c3		591-03544-12 20121184c3
Protection, the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services,	146	aquacultural, commercial fishing, or commercial aviation
or a water management district as part of a statewide or	147	purposes on which fuel the tax imposed by paragraph (1)(e),
regional program;	148	paragraph (1)(f), or paragraph (1)(g) has been paid is entitled
2. The stormwater quality and quantity measures required as	149	to a refund of such tax.
part of a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System	150	2. For the purposes of this paragraph, "agricultural and
permit, environmental resource permit, or works-of-the-district	151	aquacultural purposes" means motor fuel used in any tractor,
permit; or	152	vehicle, or other farm equipment which is used exclusively on a
3. The implementation of best management practices or	153	farm or for processing farm products on the farm, and no part of
alternative measures which the landowner demonstrates to the	154	which fuel is used in any vehicle or equipment driven or
governmental entity county to be of equivalent or greater	155	operated upon the public highways of this state. This
stormwater benefit than those provided by implementation of best	156	restriction does not apply to the movement of a farm vehicle, or
management practices adopted as rules under chapter 120 by the	157	farm equipment, citrus harvesting equipment, or citrus fruit
Department of Environmental Protection, the Department of	158	loaders between farms. The transporting of bees by water and the
Agriculture and Consumer Services, or a water management	159	operating of equipment used in the apiary of a beekeeper shall
district as part of a statewide or regional program, or	160	be also deemed an agricultural purpose.
stormwater quality and quantity measures required as part of a	161	3. For the purposes of this paragraph, "commercial fishing
National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permit,	162	and aquacultural purposes" means motor fuel used in the
environmental resource permit, or works-of-the-district permit.	163	operation of boats, vessels, or equipment used exclusively for
(i) The provisions of this subsection that limit a	164	the taking of fish, crayfish, oysters, shrimp, or sponges from
governmental entity's county's authority to adopt or enforce any	165	salt or fresh waters under the jurisdiction of the state for
ordinance, regulation, rule, or policy, or to charge any	166	resale to the public, and no part of which fuel is used in any
assessment or fee for stormwater management, apply only to a	167	vehicle or equipment driven or operated upon the highways of
bona fide farm operation as described in this subsection.	168	this state; however, the term may in no way be construed to
Section 2. Paragraph (c) of subsection (4) of section	169	include fuel used for sport or pleasure fishing.
206.41, Florida Statutes, is amended, and paragraph (f) is added	170	4. For the purposes of this paragraph, "commercial aviation
to that subsection, to read:	171	purposes" means motor fuel used in the operation of aviation
206.41 State taxes imposed on motor fuel	172	ground support vehicles or equipment, no part of which fuel is
(4)	173	used in any vehicle or equipment driven or operated upon the
(c)1. Any person who uses any motor fuel for agricultural,	174	public highways of this state.
Page 5 of 14		Page 6 of 14
CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.		CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

591-03544-12 2012184c3 175 (f) The portion of the tax imposed by paragraph (1)(g) 204 176 which results from the collection of fuel sales tax pidd by a 205 177 county sheriff's office for fuel used in motor vehicles operated 206 178 by the sheriff's office shall use the proceeds to offset 207 179 by the sheriff's office shall use the proceeds to offset 208 179 orgenment user, may take a credit on the monthly diesel fuel 209 180 ongoing fuel costs. A sheriff's office, if licensed as a local 209 179 tax return not to exceed the tax imposed under paragraph (1)(b) 211 211 181 return not to exceed the tax imposed under paragraph (1)(b) 211 212 178 Section 3. Subsection (3) is added to section 206.625, 214 one point of agricultural production to anothe 186 Section 4. Paragraph (a) (b) 213 the purpose of returning to such point of 214 restrum of tax to municipalities, counties, and 216 if such vehicles of 215 by a county sheriff's office shall use the proceeds to 216 if such vehicles of moving such tractors, movers, a 216 <t< th=""><th></th></t<>	
175(f) The portion of the tax imposed by paragraph (1) (g)204implements of husbandry, including the towing in any single agricultural trailer with a load the any single agricultural trailer with a load the setting office. The sheriff's office shall use the proceeds to offset offset on going fuel costs.175(f) The pertern not to exceed the tax imposed by s. 206.41(1)(b) which result from the collection of the taxes paid offset ongoing fuel costs.204186Section 3. Subsection (5) of subsection (5) of section 316.515, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: offset ongoing fuel costs.205	
175(f) The portion of the tax imposed by paragraph (1) (g)204implements of husbandry, including the towing in any single agricultural trailer with a load the any single agricultural trailer with a load the any single agricultural implement sattached to a towing p176which results from the collection of fuel sales tax paid by a county sheriff's office for fuel used in motor vehicles operated by the sheriff's office shall be returned to the sheriff's office. The sheriff's office shall use the proceeds to offset ongoing fuel costs. A sheriff's office, if licensed as a local government user, may take a credit on the monthly diesel fuel tax return not to exceed the tax imposed under paragraphs (1)(b) tax return not to exceed the tax imposed under paragraphs (1)(b) tax for a diagonal to exceed the tax imposed under paragraphs (1)(b) tax for a diagonal to exceed the tax imposed of exceeds to of ong-te sction 3. Subsection (3) is added to section 206.625, 184206 tax return not to exceed the tax imposed by s. 206.625 Return of tax to municipalities, counties, and school districts211 to the purpose of moving such tractors, movers, a 212 to the production of any such product of if such vehicle or combination of vehicles of to any such product of the product of t	
which results from the collection of fuel sales tax paid by a county sheriff's office for fuel used in motor vehicles operated by the sheriff's office shall be returned to the sheriff's office. The sheriff's office shall use the proceeds to offset ongoing fuel costs. A sheriff's office, if licensed as a local government user, may take a credit on the monthly diesel fuel tax return not to exceed the tax imposed under paragraphs (1) (b) tax return not to exceed the tax imposed under paragraphs (1) (b) tax return not to exceed the tax imposed under paragraphs (1) (b) tax return not to exceed the tax imposed under paragraphs (1) (b) tax return not to exceed the tax imposed under paragraphs (1) (b) tax section 3. Subsection (3) is added to section 206.625, Florida Statutes, to read: (3) Those portions of the county fuel tax imposed by s. (206.41(1) (b) which result from the collection of the taxes paid by a county sheriff's office shall be returned to the sheriff's office. The sheriff's office shall be returned to the sheriff's office. The sheriff's office shall be returned to the sheriff's office. The sheriff's office shall be returned to the sheriff's office. An envincipalities, counties, and school districts (206.41(1) (b) which result from the collection of the taxes paid by a county sheriff's office shall be returned to the sheriff's office. The sheriff's office shall be returned to the sheriff's office. The sheriff's office shall be returned to the sheriff's office. The sheriff's office shall be returned to the sheriff's office. An envince sheriff's office shall be returned to the sheriff's office. The sheriff's office shall use the proceeds to office. The sheriff's office shall be returned to read: (206.515, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: (206.515, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: (206.515, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: (206.515, Florida Statutes	2
177county sheriff's office for fuel used in motor vehicles operated206178by the sheriff's office shall be returned to the sheriff's207179office. The sheriff's office shall use the proceeds to offset208179ongoing fuel costs. A sheriff's office, if licensed as a local209170government user, may take a credit on the monthly diesel fuel209181government user, may take a credit on the monthly diesel fuel209182tax return not to exceed the tax imposed under paragraphs (1)(b)211183ad (g) on those gallons which would otherwise be eligible for212184refund.213185Section 3. Subsection (3) is added to section 206.625,214186Florida Statutes, to read:215187206.625 Return of tax to municipalities, counties, and216188school districts216190206.41(1)(b) which result from the collection of the taxes paid219191206.42(1)(b) which result from the collection of the taxes paid219192operated by the sheriff's office shall use the proceeds to221193sheriff's office. The sheriff's office shall use the proceeds to221194offset ongoing fuel costs.222195Section 4. Paragraph (a) of subsection (5) of section222196316.515, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:223196(b) IMPLEMENTS OF HUSBANDRY AND FARM EQUIPMENT;227110IEvene and who does not hold the required lic </td <td>power uni</td>	power uni
178by the sheriff's office shall be returned to the sheriff's office. The sheriff's office shall use the proceeds to offset ongoing fuel costs. A sheriff's office, if licensed as a local government user, may take a credit on the monthly diesel fuel tax return not to exceed the tax imposed under paragraphs (1) (b) and (g) on those gallons which would otherwise be eligible for refund.207self-propelled agricultural implement or an ag tractor, is authorized for the purpose of tran perishable farm products from their point of p grains, soybeans, citrus, cotton, hay, straw, o perishable farm products from their point of ong-te 212 for the purpose of returning to such point of 213 the purpose of moving such tractors, movers, at 214 one point of agricultural production to anothe engaged in the production of any such product engaged in the production of any such product 216 for such vehicles or 217 with this section. The Department of Transport 218 overlength permits for cotton module movers gr 226.41(1) (b) which result from the collection of the taxes paid py a county sheriff's office shall use the proceeds to offset ongoing fuel costs.220221Section 4. Paragraph (a) of subsection (5) of section 316.515, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: (5) IMPLEMENTS OF HUSBANDRY AND FARM EQUIPMENT;220200	lereon or
179office. The sheriff's office shall use the proceeds to offset180ongoing fuel costs. A sheriff's office, if licensed as a local181government user, may take a credit on the monthly diesel fuel182tax return not to exceed the tax imposed under paragraphs (1)(b)184government user, may take a credit on the monthly diesel fuel185tax return not to exceed the tax imposed under paragraphs (1)(b)186and (g) on those gallons which would otherwise be eligible for187refund.188Section 3. Subsection (3) is added to section 206.625,189Florida Statutes, to read:180206.425 Return of tax to municipalities, counties, and181county sheriff's office for fuel used in motor vehicles1890.90 retaed by the sheriff's office of fuel used in motor vehicles190operated by the sheriff's office shall be returned to the191by a county sheriff's office shall be returned to the192offset ongoing fuel costs.193Section 4. Paragraph (a) of subsection (5) of section1940.51 IMPLEMENTS OF HUSBANDRY AND FARM EQUIPMENT;195IS IMPLEMENTS OF HUSBANDRY AND FARM EQUIPMENT;	ower unit
180ongoing fuel costs. A sheriff's office, if licensed as a local209grains, soybeans, citrus, cotton, hay, straw, or grains, soybeans, citrus, cotton, solution, such print for grains, soybeans, citrus, cotton, such printegrains, contras, s	gricultura
81government user, may take a credit on the monthly diesel fuel210perishable farm products from their point of p82tax return not to exceed the tax imposed under paragraphs (1)(b)11first point of change of custody or of long-te83and (g) on those gallons which would otherwise be eligible for212for the purpose of returning to such point of g84refund.213the purpose of moving such tractors, movers, a85Section 3. Subsection (3) is added to section 206.625,214one point of agricultural production to anothe86Florida Statutes, to read:215engaged in the production of any such product of87206.625 Return of tax to municipalities, counties, and216if such vehicle or combination of vehicles of88school districts216.41(1) (b) which result from the collection of the taxes paid219but not more than 55 feet in overall length. S90206.41(1) (b) which result from the collection of the taxes paid220be operated in accordance with all safety requ91operated by the sheriff's office shall be returned to the221section 4. Paragraph (a) of subsection (5) of section92offset ongoing fuel costs.224493.6120 Violations; penalty93316.515, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:225(1) (a) Except as provided in paragraph (c94(5) IMPLEMENTS OF HUSBANDRY AND FARM EQUIPMENT;227license and who does not hold the required lic	nsporting
and (g) on those gallons which would otherwise be eligible for211first point of change of custody or of long-teand (g) on those gallons which would otherwise be eligible for212for the purpose of returning to such point ofand (g) on those gallons which would otherwise be eligible for213the purpose of returning to such point ofand (g) on those gallons which would otherwise be eligible for213the purpose of moving such tractors, movers, atand (g) on those gallons which would otherwise be eligible for213the purpose of moving such tractors, movers, atand (g) on those gallons which would otherwise be eligible for213the purpose of moving such tractors, movers, atand (g) on those gallons which would otherwise be eligible for213the purpose of moving such tractors, movers, atand (g) on those gallons which would otherwise be eligible for213the purpose of moving such tractors, movers, atand (g) on those gallons which would otherwise be eligible for213the purpose of moving such tractors, movers, atand (g) on those gallons which would otherwise be eligible for214one point of agricultural production to anotheand (d) districts216first point of caston of any such productionand (d) districts216first point of caston of the county fuel tax imposed by s.206.41(1) (b) which result from the collection of the taxes paid219but not more than 55 feet in overall length. S219operated by the sheriff's office shall be returned to the220section 5. Section 4.93.6120, Florida Statutor216offset ongoing fuel costs.<	or other
and (g) on those gallons which would otherwise be eligible for212for the purpose of returning to such point of g84refund.213the purpose of moving such tractors, movers, at85Section 3. Subsection (3) is added to section 206.625,214one point of agricultural production to anothe86Florida Statutes, to read:215engaged in the production of any such product87206.625 Return of tax to municipalities, counties, and216if such vehicle or combination of vehicles oth88school districts217with this section. The Department of Transport.89(3) Those portions of the county fuel tax imposed by s.218overlength permits for cotton module movers gr90206.41(1) (b) which result from the collection of the taxes paid219but not more than 55 feet in overall length. S91by a county sheriff's office shall use the proceeds to222Section 4. Paragraph (a) of subsection (5) of section92operated by the sheriff's office shall use the proceeds to224493.6120 Violations; penalty93316.515, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:225(1) (a) Except as provided in paragraph (c94(5) IMPLEMENTS OF HUSBANDRY AND FARM EQUIPMENT;227license and who does not hold the required lice	production
refund.213the purpose of moving such tractors, movers, and214one point of agricultural production to anothe215engaged in the production of any such product216if such vehicle or combination of vehicles oth217with this section. The Department of Transport.218overlength permits for cotton module movers gr206.41(1) (b) which result from the collection of the taxes paid202by a county sheriff's office for fuel used in motor vehicles202operated by the sheriff's office shall be returned to the203sheriff's office. The sheriff's office shall use the proceeds to204offset ongoing fuel costs.205section 4. Paragraph (a) of subsection (5) of section218Statutes, is amended to read:21910 (a) Except as provided in paragraph (c21910 (a) Except as provided in paragraph (c21910 (a) Except as provided in paragraph (c21910 (a) Except as provided in paragraph (c220(b) IMPLEMENTS OF HUSBANDRY AND FARM EQUIPMENT;22110 (a) Except as not hold the required lice22210 (a) Except as not hold the required lice22310 (a) Except as not hold the required lice22410 (b) Except as not hold the required lice225(1) (a) Except as not hold the required lice226(1) (a) Except as not hold the required lice22711 (c) Except as not hold the required lice228(1) (a) Except as not hold the required lice229(1) (a) Except as not hold the requi	erm storaç
Section 3. Subsection (3) is added to section 206.625,214one point of agricultural production to anothe engaged in the production of any such product86Florida Statutes, to read:215engaged in the production of any such product87206.625 Return of tax to municipalities, counties, and school districts216if such vehicle or combination of vehicles oth with this section. The Department of Transport.89(3) Those portions of the county fuel tax imposed by s. 206.41(1)(b) which result from the collection of the taxes paid by a county sheriff's office for fuel used in motor vehicles operated by the sheriff's office shall be returned to the sheriff's office. The sheriff's office shall use the proceeds to offset ongoing fuel costs.22080Section 4. Paragraph (a) of subsection (5) of section 316.515, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 97224493.6120 Violations; penalty 22598(5) IMPLEMENTS OF HUSBANDRY AND FARM EQUIPMENT;226engages in any activity for which this chapter 227	productio
86Florida Statutes, to read:215engaged in the production of any such product87206.625 Return of tax to municipalities, counties, and school districts216if such vehicle or combination of vehicles oth if such vehicle or combination of vehicles oth 21789(3) Those portions of the county fuel tax imposed by s. 206.41(1) (b) which result from the collection of the taxes paid by a county sheriff's office for fuel used in motor vehicles operated by the sheriff's office shall be returned to the sheriff's office. The sheriff's office shall use the proceeds to offset ongoing fuel costs.218overlength permits for cotton module movers gr90206.41(1) (b) which result from the collection of the taxes paid by a county sheriff's office for fuel used in motor vehicles operated by the sheriff's office shall be returned to the sheriff's office. The sheriff's office shall use the proceeds to offset ongoing fuel costs.220be operated in accordance with all safety requipation prescribed by law and rules of the Department of section 4. Paragraph (a) of subsection (5) of section 316.515, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 316.515 Maximum width, height, length 98222Section 5. Section 493.6120, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 225224493.6120 Violations; penalty 22622698(5) IMPLEMENTS OF HUSBANDRY AND FARM EQUIPMENT;227License and who does not hold the required lice	and implem
87206.625 Return of tax to municipalities, counties, and school districts216if such vehicle or combination of vehicles oth with this section. The Department of Transport overlength permits for cotton module movers gre but not more than 55 feet in overall length. Si be operated in accordance with all safety requ prescribed by law and rules of the Department of sheriff's office. The sheriff's office shall be returned to the sheriff's office. The sheriff's office shall use the proceeds to offset ongoing fuel costs.21293Section 4. Paragraph (a) of subsection (5) of section 316.515 Maximum width, height, length 98224493.6120 Violations; penalty (1) (a) Except as provided in paragraph (c engages in any activity for which this chapter license and who does not hold the required lice	er, by a p
88school districts217with this section. The Department of Transport89(3) Those portions of the county fuel tax imposed by s.00206.41(1) (b) which result from the collection of the taxes paid218overlength permits for cotton module movers gr90206.41(1) (b) which result from the collection of the taxes paid219but not more than 55 feet in overall length. St91by a county sheriff's office for fuel used in motor vehicles220be operated in accordance with all safety requ92operated by the sheriff's office shall be returned to the221prescribed by law and rules of the Department of93sheriff's office. The sheriff's office shall use the proceeds to222Section 5. Section 493.6120, Florida State94offset ongoing fuel costs.224493.6120 Violations; penalty95Section 4. Paragraph (a) of subsection (5) of section225(1) (a) Except as provided in paragraph (c96316.515 Maximum width, height, length226engages in any activity for which this chapter98(5) IMPLEMENTS OF HUSBANDRY AND FARM EQUIPMENT;227license and who does not hold the required lice	or custor
(3) Those portions of the county fuel tax imposed by s.218overlength permits for cotton module movers gra90206.41(1)(b) which result from the collection of the taxes paid219but not more than 55 feet in overall length. S91by a county sheriff's office for fuel used in motor vehicles220be operated in accordance with all safety requipers92operated by the sheriff's office shall be returned to the221prescribed by law and rules of the Department of the taxes paid93sheriff's office. The sheriff's office shall use the proceeds to222Section 5. Section 493.6120, Florida State94offset ongoing fuel costs.224493.6120 Violations; penalty95Section 4. Paragraph (a) of subsection (5) of section225(1) (a) Except as provided in paragraph (c96316.515 Maximum width, height, length226engages in any activity for which this chapter98(5) IMPLEMENTS OF HUSBANDRY AND FARM EQUIPMENT;227license and who does not hold the required lice	nerwise co
206.41(1) (b) which result from the collection of the taxes paid219but not more than 55 feet in overall length. So90206.41(1) (b) which result from the collection of the taxes paid219but not more than 55 feet in overall length. So91by a county sheriff's office for fuel used in motor vehicles220be operated in accordance with all safety requiprescribed by law and rules of the Department of Section 493.6120, Florida Statutes92sheriff's office. The sheriff's office shall use the proceeds to222Section 5. Section 493.6120, Florida Statutes93sheriff's office of subsection (5) of section224493.6120 Violations; penalty94316.515, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:225(1) (a) Except as provided in paragraph (c)97316.515 Maximum width, height, length226engages in any activity for which this chapter98(5) IMPLEMENTS OF HUSBANDRY AND FARM EQUIPMENT;227license and who does not hold the required lice	ation mag
91by a county sheriff's office for fuel used in motor vehicles220be operated in accordance with all safety requiprescribed by law and rules of the Department of9293sheriff's office. The sheriff's office shall use the proceeds to221prescribed by law and rules of the Department of94offset ongoing fuel costs.222Section 5. Section 493.6120, Florida Statute95Section 4. Paragraph (a) of subsection (5) of section224493.6120 Violations; penalty96316.515, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:225(1) (a) Except as provided in paragraph (c)97316.515 Maximum width, height, length226engages in any activity for which this chapter98(5) IMPLEMENTS OF HUSBANDRY AND FARM EQUIPMENT;227license and who does not hold the required lice	ceater that
operated by the sheriff's office shall be returned to the 221 prescribed by law and rules of the Department of Section 493.6120, Florida State 93 sheriff's office. The sheriff's office shall use the proceeds to 222 Section 5. Section 493.6120, Florida State 94 offset ongoing fuel costs. 223 to read: 95 Section 4. Paragraph (a) of subsection (5) of section 224 493.6120 Violations; penalty 96 316.515, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 225 (1) (a) Except as provided in paragraph (c 97 316.515 Maximum width, height, length 226 engages in any activity for which this chapter 98 (5) IMPLEMENTS OF HUSBANDRY AND FARM EQUIPMENT; 227 license and who does not hold the required lice	Juch vehi
93 sheriff's office. The sheriff's office shall use the proceeds to 222 Section 5. Section 493.6120, Florida Status 94 offset ongoing fuel costs. 223 to read: 95 Section 4. Paragraph (a) of subsection (5) of section 224 493.6120 Violations; penalty 96 316.515, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 225 (1) (a) Except as provided in paragraph (c) 97 316.515 Maximum width, height, length 226 engages in any activity for which this chapter 98 (5) IMPLEMENTS OF HUSBANDRY AND FARM EQUIPMENT; 227 license and who does not hold the required license	uirements
94 offset ongoing fuel costs. 223 to read: 95 Section 4. Paragraph (a) of subsection (5) of section 224 493.6120 Violations; penalty 96 316.515, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 225 (1) (a) Except as provided in paragraph (c 97 316.515 Maximum width, height, length 226 engages in any activity for which this chapter 98 (5) IMPLEMENTS OF HUSBANDRY AND FARM EQUIPMENT; 227 license and who does not hold the required license	of Transp
95 Section 4. Paragraph (a) of subsection (5) of section 224 493.6120 Violations; penalty 96 316.515, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 225 (1) (a) Except as provided in paragraph (c 97 316.515 Maximum width, height, length 226 engages in any activity for which this chapter 98 (5) IMPLEMENTS OF HUSBANDRY AND FARM EQUIPMENT; 227 license and who does not hold the required license	utes, is
316.515, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 225 (1) (a) Except as provided in paragraph (c) 97 316.515 Maximum width, height, length 226 engages in any activity for which this chapter 98 (5) IMPLEMENTS OF HUSBANDRY AND FARM EQUIPMENT; 227 license and who does not hold the required license	
97 316.515 Maximum width, height, length 226 engages in any activity for which this chapter 98 (5) IMPLEMENTS OF HUSBANDRY AND FARM EQUIPMENT; 227 license and who does not hold the required license	
98 (5) IMPLEMENTS OF HUSBANDRY AND FARM EQUIPMENT; 227 License and who does not hold the required license and w	:), a pers
	requires
	ense comm
99 AGRICULTURAL TRAILERS; FORESTRY EQUIPMENT; SAFETY REQUIREMENTS 228 misdemeanor of the first degree, punishable as	3 provideo
00 (a) Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, straight 229 775.082 or s. 775.083.	
01 trucks, agricultural tractors, <u>citrus harvesting equipment</u> , 230 (b) A second or subsequent violation of p	baragraph
02 <u>citrus fruit loaders</u> , and cotton module movers, not exceeding 50 231 <u>felony of the third degree</u> , punishable as prov	vided in s
feet in length, or any combination of up to and including three 232 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084, and the dep	partment
Page 7 of 14 Page 8 of 14	

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

Idge o or 14

 $\textbf{CODING: Words } \underline{stricken} \text{ are deletions; words } \underline{underlined} \text{ are additions.}$

	591-03544-12 20121184c3
233	the imposition of a civil penalty not to exceed \$10,000.
234	(c) Paragraph (a) does not apply if the person engages in
235	unlicensed activity within 90 days after the date of the
236	expiration of his or her license.
237	(2)(a) A person who, while impersonating a security
238	officer, private investigator, recovery agent, or other person
239	required to have a license under this chapter, knowingly and
240	intentionally forces another person to assist the impersonator
241	in an activity within the scope of duty of a professional
242	licensed under this chapter commits a felony of the third
243	degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s.
244	775.084.
245	(b) A person who violates paragraph (a) during the course
246	of committing a felony commits a felony of the second degree,
247	punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.
248	(c) A person who violates paragraph (a) during the course
249	of committing a felony that results in death or serious bodily
250	injury to another human being commits a felony of the first
251	degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s.
252	775.084.
253	(3) (1) A Any person who violates any provision of this
254	chapter, except s. 493.6405, subsection (1), or subsection (2),
255	commits a misdemeanor of the first degree, punishable as
256	provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083.
257	(4) (2) A Any person who is convicted of any violation of
258	this chapter \underline{is} shall not be eligible for licensure for a period
259	of 5 years.
260	(5)(3) A Any person who violates or disregards any cease
261	and desist order issued by the department commits a misdemeanor
I	

Page 9 of 14

 $\textbf{CODING: Words } \frac{}{\text{stricken}} \text{ are deletions; words } \underline{\text{underlined}} \text{ are additions.}$

	591-03544-12 20121184c3
262	of the first degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s.
263	775.083. In addition, the department may seek the imposition of
264	a civil penalty not to exceed \$5,000.
265	(6)(4) <u>A</u> Any person who was an owner, officer, partner, or
266	manager of a licensed agency at the time of any activity that is
267	the basis for revocation of the agency or branch office license
268	and who knew or should have known of the activity, shall have
269	his or her personal licenses or approval suspended for 3 years
270	and may not have any financial interest in or be employed in any
271	capacity by a licensed agency during the period of suspension.
272	Section 6. Protecting critical infrastructure facilities
273	(1) A licensed security officer who possesses a valid Class
274	"G" license, or a licensed security agency manager who possesses
275	a valid Class "G" license, who is on duty, in uniform, providing
276	security services on the premises of a critical infrastructure
277	facility, and who has probable cause to believe that a person
278	has committed or is committing a crime against the client, or
279	the client's patron, of the licensed security officer or the
280	licensed security agency manager, may temporarily detain the
281	person for the purpose of ascertaining his or her identity and
282	the circumstances of the activity that is the basis for the
283	temporary detention. The security officer or security agency
284	manager may detain the person in a reasonable manner until the
285	responding law enforcement officer arrives at the premises of
286	the client and is in the presence of the detainee.
287	(2) When temporarily detaining a person, the licensed
288	security officer or security agency manager shall notify the
289	appropriate law enforcement agency as soon as reasonably
290	possible. Temporary detention of a person by a licensed security
	Page 10 of 14

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	591-03544-12 20121184c3
291	officer or security agency manager must be done solely for the
292	purpose of detaining the person before the arrival of a law
293	enforcement officer. Custody of any person being temporarily
293	detained shall be immediately transferred to the responding law
	*
295 296	enforcement officer.
	(3) A licensed security officer or security agency manager
297	may not detain a person under this section after the arrival of
298	a law enforcement officer unless the law enforcement officer
299	requests the security officer or security agency manager to
300	continue detaining the person. The responsibilities of the
301	licensed security officer or security agency manager do not
302	extend beyond the place where the person was first detained or
303	in the immediate vicinity.
304	(4) A person may not be temporarily detained under this
305	section longer than is reasonably necessary to effect the
306	purposes of this section.
307	(5) If a licensed security officer or security agency
308	manager, while detaining a person under this section, observes
309	that the person temporarily detained is armed with a firearm, a
310	concealed weapon, or a destructive device that poses a threat to
311	the safety of the security officer or security agency manager,
312	or any person for whom the security officer or security agency
313	manager is responsible for providing protection, or if the
314	detainee admits to having a weapon in his or her possession, the
315	security officer or security agency manager may conduct a search
316	of the person and his or her belongings only to the extent
317	necessary for the purpose of disclosing the presence of a
318	weapon. If the search reveals such a weapon, the weapon shall be
319	seized and transferred to the responding law enforcement

Page 11 of 14

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

	591-03544-12 20121184c3
320	officer.
321	(6) As used in this section, the term "critical
322	infrastructure facility" means any one of the following, if it
323	employs measures such as fences, barriers, or guard posts that
324	are designed to exclude unauthorized persons and is determined
325	by a state or federal authority to be so vital to the state that
326	the incapacity or destruction of the facility would have a
327	debilitating impact on security, state economic stability, state
328	public health or safety, or any combination of those matters:
329	(a) A chemical manufacturing facility;
330	(b) A refinery;
331	(c) An electrical power plant as defined in s. 403.031,
332	Florida Statutes, including a substation, switching station,
333	electrical control center, or electric transmission or
334	distribution facility;
335	(d) A water intake structure, water treatment facility,
336	wastewater treatment plant, or pump station;
337	(e) A natural gas transmission compressor station;
338	(f) A liquid natural gas terminal or storage facility;
339	(g) A telecommunications central switching office;
340	(h) A deepwater port or railroad switching yard;
341	(i) A gas processing plant, including a plant used in the
342	processing, treatment, or fractionation of natural gas; or
343	(j) A public transportation facility as defined in s.
344	343.62, Florida Statutes.
345	(7) A Class "D" or Class "MB" licensee shall perform duties
346	regulated under this section in a uniform that bears at least
347	one patch or emblem visible at all times clearly identifying the
348	employing agency.
	Page 12 of 14

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	591-03544-12 20121184c3
349	Section 7. Paragraph (c) of subsection (16) of section
350	570.07, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
351	570.07 Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services;
352	functions, powers, and dutiesThe department shall have and
353	exercise the following functions, powers, and duties:
354	(16) To enforce the state laws and rules relating to:
355	(c) Registration, labeling, inspection, sale, <u>use,</u>
356	composition, formulation, wholesale and retail distribution, and
357	analysis of commercial stock feeds and registration, labeling,
358	inspection, and analysis of commercial fertilizers;
359	
360	In order to ensure uniform health and safety standards, the
361	adoption of standards and fines in the subject areas of
362	paragraphs (a)-(n) is expressly preempted to the state and the
363	department. Any local government enforcing the subject areas of
364	paragraphs (a)-(n) must use the standards and fines set forth in
365	the pertinent statutes or any rules adopted by the department
366	pursuant to those statutes.
367	Section 8. Paragraph (g) is added to subsection (2) of
368	section 580.036, Florida Statutes, to read:
369	580.036 Powers and duties
370	(2) The department is authorized to adopt rules pursuant to
371	ss. 120.536(1) and 120.54 to enforce the provisions of this
372	chapter. These rules shall be consistent with the rules and
373	standards of the United States Food and Drug Administration and
374	the United States Department of Agriculture, when applicable,
375	and shall include:
376	(g) Establishing standards for the sale, use, and
377	distribution of commercial feed or feedstuff to ensure usage

Page 13 of 14 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

	591-03544-12 20121184c3
378	that is consistent with animal health, safety, and welfare and,
379	to the extent that meat, poultry, and other animal products may
380	be affected by commercial feed or feedstuff, with the safety of
381	these products for human consumption. Such standards, if
382	adopted, must be developed in consultation with the Commercial
383	Feed Technical Council created under s. 580.151.
384	Section 9. This act shall take effect July 1, 2012.

Page 14 of 14 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

THE FLORIDA SENATE									
(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)									
	eeting Date	er BOTH copies of this	s form to the Senator	or Senale Professiona	I Stall conducting the m	ieeung)			
Topic	Fredizer	s Amen	vehrent		Bill Number	1184	(if applicable)		
Name	FRED 1	DICKIN	500		Amendment Ba	arcode	(if applicable)		
Job Title	Poole	Mellin	iley						
Address	5 106 Z	Coll	<u>es e</u>		Phone 850	-681-1980			
	Street		F 1 State	32301 Zip	E-mail				
Speakir		Against	Informati	1					
Rep	presenting WSL	lington	n Sa	mbel					

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

Lobbyist registered with Legislature: [

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

Yes | No

Appearing at request of Chair:

S-001 (10/20/11)

Yes

No

THE FLORIDA SENATE APPEARANCE RECORD

2 - 28 - 12 <i>Meeting Date</i> (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Meeting Date)	al Staff conducting the meeting)
Topic Agriculture	Bill Number <u>1184</u> (if applicable)
Name Cinda Littlecobr	Amendment Barcode
Job Title Leg Consultant	(if applicable)
Address 310 W. College Aure	Phone 850-222-7535
Street Jalla Lassee 7 32312 City State Zip	-E-mail cind Blittlejohn
Speaking: V For Against Information	mann.com
Representing Plum Creek Time	an
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes X No Lobbyist	registered with Legislature: 💢 Yes 🗌 No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (10/20/11)

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
APPEARANCE REC	ORD
2/28/12 (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession Meeting Date (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession)	al Staff conducting the meeting)
Topic Agriculture	Bill Number
Name Alan Shelby	Amendment Barcode
Job Title Gouf, Relations Dir,	(if applicable)
Address 402 E, Jefferson St.	Phone 222-5646
$\frac{V_{4}}{C_{ity}} \qquad $	E-mail Gland Ferest Sla , org
Speaking: For Against Information	
Representing Florida Forestry Association	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes XNo Lobbyist	t registered with Legislature: 📈 es 🗌 No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

ç

S-001 (10/20/11)

THE FLORIDA SENATE									
O O									
Meeting Date Topic <u>Agriculture</u> Name <u>Chris Lyon</u>		Bill Number Amendment	Barcode 142044 (if applicable)						
Address 315 S. Calho	on St. , Suite 830	 Phone 850	222-5702						
Street Tallahasen City	FL 3a	2301 E-mail Clu	phellw-law.com						
Speaking: For Dr. Representing Florida	Against Information Association of Special	Districts							
Appearing at request of Chair:	Yes No	Lobbyist registered wit	h Legislature: 📝 Yes 🗌 No						

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (10/20/11)



THE FLORIDA SENATE

Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100

COMMITTEES: Budget, Chair Rules, Vice Chair Agriculture Banking and Insurance Budget - Subcommittee on Finance and Tax Budget - Subcommittee on Transportation, Tourism, and Economic Development Appropriations Education Pre-K - 12 Rules - Subcommittee on Ethics and Elections

JOINT COMMITTEE: Legislative Budget Commission, Chair

SENATOR JD ALEXANDER 17th District

February 28, 2012

Senator Jim Norman, Chair Committee On Budget Subcommittee on Finance and Tax 214 Senate Office Building 404 S. Monroe Street Tallahassee, FL 32399

Dear Senator Norman,

I respectfully request permission to be absent from the Committee on Budget Subcommittee on Finance and Tax, today, February 28, 2012. I will not be able to attend this meeting.

Thank you for your approval in this request.

Sincerely,

JD Alexander Senator, District 17

Xc: Jose Diez-Arguelles

REPLY TO:

□ 201 Centrel Avenue West, Suite 115, City Hall Complex, Lake Wales, Florida 33853 (863) 679-4847 □ 412 Senale Office Building, 404 South Monroe Street, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100 (850) 487-5044

Senale's Website: www.flsenate.gov

MIKE HARIDOPOLOS President of the Senate MICHAEL S. "MIKE" BENNETT President Pro Tempore

THE FLORIDA SENATE

Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100

CONTRACTOR

COMMITTEES: Communications, Energy, and Public Utilities, *Chair* Budget - Subcommittee on Finance and Tax Judiciary Reapportionment Rules

SENATOR ANDY GARDINER Majority Leader 9th District

February 28, 2012

The Honorable Jim Norman, Chair Budget Subcommittee on Finance and Tax 207 The Capitol 404 South Monroe Street Tallahassee, FL 32399

Dear Chair Norman:

I am writing to respectfully request that I be excused from the Budget Subcommittee on Finance and Tax meeting scheduled for Tuesday, February 28, I have a prior commitment and will not be able to attend.

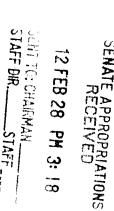
If you have any questions regarding this request, please do not hesitate to call my office. Thank you for your time and consideration of this matter.

Sincerel Fardiner Senator Andv

AG:gh

Cc: Jose Diez-Arguelles, Staff Director Cheryl Dewees, Administrative Assistant





REPLY TO:

1013 East Michigan Street, Orlando, Florida 32806 (407) 428-5800

330 Senate Office Building, 404 South Monroe Street, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100 (850) 487-5047

Senate's Website: www.flsenate.gov

MICHAEL S. "MIKE" BENNETT President Pro Tempore